GSA Federal Procurement Data System (FPDS) Data Element Dictionary

COPYRIGHT NOTICE: This work, authored by IBM employees, was funded in whole or in part by federal funds under U.S. Government contract GS00Q14AJC0009 and is, therefore, subject to the following license: The Government is granted for itself and others acting on its behalf a paid-up, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in this work to use, reproduce, modify, prepare derivative works, disclose, distribute copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly, by or on behalf of the Government. All other rights are reserved by the copyright owner.

Version 1.5

August 26, 2023

Revision History

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
1.0	03/10/2017	IBM	1. Updated element 3A: "Screen Name" changed to "Base and All Options Value (Total Contract Value)" 2. New element 3E: "Total Estimated Order Value" 3. Updated element 5C: Screen Name changed to "Individual Order / Call Limit" 4. Updated element 6T: Instruction and Values updated 5. Updated element 7B: Screen name changed to "Materials, Supplies, Articles, & Equip" 6. Updated element 7C: Screen name changed to "Labor Standards" 7. Updated element 7D: Screen name changed to "Construction Wage Rate Requirements" 8. New element 7G: "Additional Reporting" 9. Updated element 8P: Use Case changed for FSS and GWAC 10. New element 9L: "CAGE Code" now displays on contract screen 11. Updated element 10J: Use case changed for Part 13 BPA Call 12. Updated element 11B: Use case changed for Award and IDV
1.1	06/30/2017	IBM	1. Renamed element 13XL - "Foreign Owned and Located" to "Foreign Owned". 2. Updated element 13YA - Screen name changed to "Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm". 3. Updated element 13YC - Screen name changed to "Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm".
1.2	07/28/2017	IBM	1. Updated the end dates for NIA values O14S and O15F
1.3	08/28/2017	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'H17H' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
1.4	09/01/2017	IBM	1. Updated name of element 10J "Commercial Item Test Program" to "Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Items".
1.5	09/06/2017	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'H17I' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
1.6	09/19/2017	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'H17M' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
1.7	11/10/2017	IBM	1. Renamed element 13XA - "Grants" to "Federal Assistance Awards". 2. Renamed element 13XB - "Receives Contracts and Grants" to "All Awards".
1.8	04/01/2018	IBM	1. Updated element 1A and 1B- Updated FAR Case Number.
1.9	06/15/2018	IBM	1. New element 2H: "Solicitation Date".
2.0	07/02/2018	IBM	1. Updated the end date for 'H17M' for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action".
2.1	07/11/2018	IBM	1. Added new value 'Employment Eligibility Verification (52.222-54)' for the data element 7G, "Additional Reporting".
2.2	08/08/2018	IBM	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action," updated

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			the end date for 'H05K,' 'H05O,' 'H05R,' 'H05W,' 'H06E,' 'H08G,' 'H08I' to 08/13/2018.
2.3	09/12/2018	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'H18F' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
2.4	10/10/2018	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'H19M' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action
2.5	10/26/2018	IBM	1. Updated Requirement State for Part 8 BPA Call to "Propagates" for Data Elements 10D - "Number of Offers Received", 10N - "Type Set Aside", and 10R - "Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources"
2.6	12/14/2018	IBM	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action," updated the end dates for 'H17M,' 'H18F,' and 'H19M.'
2.7	03/13/2019	IBM	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action," updated the end date for 'H17M'.
2.8	03/26/2019	IBM	1. Updated definitions for data elements Effective Date ('2B'), Current Completion Date ('2C'), Principal Place of Performance ('9C'), Vendor Name ('13GG') and Vendor Address ('13JJ','13KK','13LL')
2.9	06/13/2019	IBM	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action," updated the end date for 'H17M'.
3.0	06/28/2019	IBM	1. SP4 updates for 6SC, 6SG, 6SH, and 6SI: Updated Instruction. Requirement State is now 'N/A'. 2. SP4 update for 6M: Length changed to 250 characters. 3. SP4 update for 2H: Updated Instruction to include Civilian agencies. Requirement State for FSS and GWAC is now 'N/A'. 4. SP4 update for 6H, "Contingency, Humanitarian, or Peacekeeping Operation": Renamed to "Emergency Acquisition". Updated Definition and Instruction. Added new value 'C'.
3.1	07/31/2019	IBM	1. Updated Instruction for data element '2H', "Solicitation Date."
3.2	08/12/2019	IBM	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action," updated the end date for 'O14S' and 'O15F'.
3.3	09/06/2019	IBM	1. Added new NIA value,'H19D', for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
3.4	09/13/2019	IBM	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action", updated the end date for 'H17M'.
3.5	10/25/2019	IBM	1. Updated Instruction for data element '2B', "Effective Date."
3.6	02/21/2019	IBM	1. Updated language for value "Additional Requirements" for data element '12C', "Reason For Modification".
3.7	03/13/2020	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'P20C' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
3.8	06/01/2020	IBM	1. The entry for Data Element ‘6H’ was updated to include the new value as "'D' - Humanitarian and Civic Assistance as

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			Defined in 10 U.S.C. 401(e)." 'Instructions' were also updated to reflect the new value options. 2. Changed the FPDS data element for elementNo 2B to display “Period of Performance Start Date” instead of “Effective Date”. 3. ElementNo 10Z 'Source Selection Process' was added under 'Competition Information'.
3.9	06/10/2020	IBM	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action", updated the end date for 'P20C'
3.10	06/16/2020	IBM	1. Data ElementNo: 8Q has been updated to show the requirement state for a Part 8 BPA as 'propagated'.
3.11	06/18/2020	IBM	1. The 'definition' and 'instruction' values have been updated for data ElementNo: 6M.
3.12	07/16/2020	IBM	1. Data Element 10Z 'Length' was updated from '1' to '5'.
3.13	08/27/2020	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'H20L' for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action". 2. Updated the end date for 'P20C' for the data element 6R,"National Interest Action".
3.14	10/31/2020	IBM	1. For the data element 10J, "Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Items", updated new FAR threshold values.
3.15	02/24/2021	IBM	1. Updated the end date for 'P20C' for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action".
3.16	03/06/2021	IBM	1. Updated data value X for Data Element 6H to 'Not Applicable'. 2. Updated data value FAIR for Data Element 10R to 'Fair Opportunity Given'. 3. Updated data values Y and N for Data Element 8J to include GFE. 4. Updated data value X for Data Element 7E to 'Not Applicable'. 5. Removed all whitehouse.gov links from Data Element 8L. 6. Updated data values for Data Element 10Q to be written out instead of abbreviated. 7. Updated data values VSB and RSB for Data Element 10N as 'Very Small Business' and 'Reserved for Small Business' respectively. 8. Updated data value MAFO for Data Element 10M to 'Subject to Multiple Award Fair Opportunity'. 9. Updated data values for Data Element 6A. 10. Updated data value HZE for Data Element 10P to 'HUBZone Price Evaluation'.
3.17	4/17/2021	IBM	1. Updated notes for "Type of Set Aside".
3.18	6/12/2021	IBM	1. Removed all instances of "-Ng". The system will now be referred to as FPDS. 2. Updated all instances of "Vendor" ("Vendor", "Contractor", "Company", "Recipient") to "Entity". 3. Updated all instances of DUNS element reference ("DUNS",

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			"DUNS Number", "DUNS No.", etc) to "Unique Entity ID (DUNS)". 4. Updated "Vendor DUNS or Name Change - Non-Novation" to "Unique Entity ID (DUNS) or Legal Business Name Change - Non-Novation". 5. Added data element 9M - Unique Entity ID (SAM).
3.19	7/23/2021	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'O21R' for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action".
3.20	08/31/2021	IBM	1. Added new NIA value, 'H21I' for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action". 2. Updated the end date for 'P20C' for the data element 6R,"National Interest Action".
3.21	09/29/2021	IBM	1. Updated the name for 'O21R' for the data element 6R, "National Interest Action".
3.22	10/30/2021	IBM	1. Updated data elements 9F, 9L, 13GG, 13HH, 13JJ, 13KK, 13LL, 13MM, 13NN, 13PP, 13QQ, 13RR, and 13SS to reflect that all elements are derived from SAM, removing the "unless a SAM Exception has been selected" references. 2. Updated UEI (DUNS), UEI (SAM), and Reason for Modification to reflect new UEI changes of UEI (SAM) being an optional data element or system generated from UEI (DUNS). 3. Updated values for 'Hospital Flag' to accurately reflect what values are already available in the system.
3.23	1/29/2022	IBM/Octo	1. Updated the instructions for data element 8J to include the value will prepopulate for Modifications. 2. Changed all instances of 'FedBizOpps' to 'Contract Opportunities Notice'.
3.24	3/3/2022	IBM/Octo	1. For the data element 6R, "National Interest Action", updated the end date for 'P20C'.
3.25	3/4/2022	IBM/Octo	1. Added new NIA value, 'O22U' for the data element 6R, National Interest Action.
3.26	4/2/2022	IBM/Octo	1. Removed data element 9A Unique Entity ID (DUNS). 2. Updated data element 9M Unique Entity ID as the primary entity key. 3. Any reference to Unique Entity ID (DUNS) has been updated to Unique Entity ID. 4. Any reference of SAM Exception has been updated to FAR 4.1102 Exception.
3.27	5/21/2022	IBM/Octo	1. Updated data element 10H - 'Commercial Item Acquisition Procedures' and its values to reflect new FAR naming of 'Commercial Products and Services Acquisition Procedures'. 2. Updated data element 10J - 'Simplifed Procedures for Certain Commercial Items' to reflect new FAR naming of 'Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Products and Commercial Services'.
3.28	6/25/2022	IBM/Octo	1. Updated data element 8H - 'InfoTech Commercial Item

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			Category' and its values to reflect new FAR naming of 'Information Technology Commercial Category'.
3.29	10/29/2022	IBM/Octo	1. End dated data element 8F - "DoD Claimant Program Code". 2. End dated data element 10L - "A-76 (FAIR Act) Action". 3. Added data value 'E : DoD - Section 803 CSO Procedures' to data element 10H "Commercial Products and Services Acquisition Procedures". 4. Added an already existing Business Type data element (13YE - 'Self Certified HUBZone Joint Venture) that was missing from the FPDS Data Dictionary documentation. 5. Updated Business Types data elements to reflect that when a FAR 4.1102 Exception value is selected, and Date Signed is on or after 10/29/2022, then the Business Type fields must not be selected as they are derived from SAM.
3.30	1/28/2023	IBM/Octo	1. End dated data element 8M - "Sea Transportation". 2. Added data values '8 : Contracting Officers supporting diplomatic or developmental operations in a danger pay post' and '9 : Individual outside of the United States and its outlying areas' to data element 9J - "FAR 4.1102 Exception". 3. Updated data element 6L - "Cost Accounting Standards Clause" to accurately reflect the derviation and Requirement State for Awards.
3.31	4/29/2023	IBM/Octo	1. Changed the requirement state from 'Not Applicable' to 'Required' on an FSS for data element 8L - 'Recovered Materials/Sustainabilty'. 2. Updated instructions for data element 6T - Inherently Governmental Functions. 3. Updated data element 6T - Inherently Governmental Functions to reflect accurate Optional requirement state. 4. Updated instructions for data element 9J - FAR 4.1102 Exception.
3.32	6/24/2023	IBM/Octo	1. Changed the requirement state from 'Required' to 'Propagates' on a DO referencing an FSS, GWAC or Multiple Award IDC for data element 8L - 'Recovered Materials/Sustainability'. 2. Removed 'Agy' from Screen Name for data element 4A - Contracting Agency Code. 3. Updated Notes for data element 8Q - Domestic or Foreign Entity to clarify that data element is required on a Modification when 'Reason for Modification' is Novation Agreement.
3.33	8/7/2023	IBM/Octo	1. Added new NIA value 'O23R' for data element 6R, National Interest Action.
3.34	8/26/2023	IBM/Octo	1. Updated Definition, Instruction, and Length for data element 8B - 'DoD Acquisition Program'. 2. Updated FAR/DFARS information and added new value 'DDP' for data element 10M - 'Solicitation Procedures'. 3. Renamed data elements 13UD - 'Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Joint Venture eligible under the WOSB Program' and 13UE - 'Economically Disadvantaged

Version	Date	Author	Description of Changes
			Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Joint Venture'. 4. Added new data elements 13ND - 'SBA-Certified Women-Owned Small Business' and 13NE - 'SBA-Certified Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business'. 5. Added new data elements 13MZ - 'Small Business Joint Venture' and 13WA - 'Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Joint Venture'. 6. Removed obsolete data element 13UC - 'Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business'. 7. Corrected grammatical errors in Names or Descriptions of data elements 13U, 13UA, 13UB, 13V and 13W.

Table of Contents

J1 Data Elements

1 Contract Identification Information

1A Procurement Instrument Identifier....17
1B Modification Number....17
1C Referenced PIID....18
1D Transaction Number....19
1E Solicitation Identifier....20
1F Agency Identifier....21
1G Referenced IDV Modification Number....22
1H Referenced IDV Agency Identifier....23

2 Dates

2A Date Signed....24
2B Period of Performance Start Date....25
2C Current Completion Date....26
2D Ultimate Completion Date....27
2E Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order....28
2F Date/Time Stamp Accepted....29
2H Solicitation Date....30

3 Dollar Values

3A Base and All Options Value (Total Contract Value)....31
3B Base And Exercised Options Value....32
3C Action Obligation....33
3E Total Estimated Order Value....34

3T Total Dollar Values

3AT Total Base and All Options Value....35
3BT Total Base and Exercised Options Value....36
3CT Total Dollars Obligated....37

4 Purchaser Information

4A Contracting Agency Code....38
4B Contracting Office Code....39
4C Program/Funding Agency - Code....40
4D Program/Funding Office - Code....41

4F Foreign Funding.... 42

5 Contract Marketing Data

5A Web Site URL....43
5B Who Can Use.... 44
5C Individual Order / Call Limit.... 45
5D Fee for Use of Service....46
5E Fixed Fee Value.... 47
5F Fee Range Lower Value....48
5G Fee Range Upper Value....49
5H Ordering Procedure....49
5J Fee Paid for Use of IDV.... 50
5K Email Address.... 51

6 Contract Information

6A Type of Contract....52
6B Undefinitized Action....53
6C Multi Year Contract....54
6D Type of IDC.... 56
6E Multiple or Single Award IDV....57
6F Performance-Based Service Acquisition.... 58
6G Major Program....60
6H Emergency Acquisition....61
6J Cost or Pricing Data.... 62
6K Contract Financing.... 63
6L Cost Accounting Standards Clause....64
6M Description of Requirement....65
6N Purchase Card as Payment Method.... 66
6P Program Acronym.... 67
6Q Number of Actions....68
6R National Interest Action.... 69
6T Inherently Governmental Functions.... 71
6SC Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier.... 72
6SG Main Account Code.... 73
6SH Sub Account Code.... 74
6SI Initiative.... 75

7 Legislative Mandates

7A Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance....76
7B Materials, Supplies, Articles & Equip....77
7C Labor Standards....78
7D Construction Wage Rate Requirements....79
7E Interagency Contracting Authority....80
7F Other Statutory Authority....81
7G Additional Reporting....82

8 Product or Service Information

8A Product or Service Code....83
8B DoD Acquisition Program....84
8C Product Service Code Description....85
8F DoD Claimant Program Code....86
8G NAICS....87
8H Information Technology Commercial Category....88
8J Government Furnished Property (GFP)....89
8K EPA-Designated Product(s)....90
8L Recovered Materials/Sustainability....92
8M Sea Transportation....93
8N Contract Bundling....94
8P Consolidated Contract....96
8Q Domestic or Foreign Entity....98

9 Entity Data

9C Principal Place of Performance....99
9D Principal Place of Performance Name....101
9E Country of Product or Service Origin....101
9F Congressional District - Entity....102
9G Congressional District - Place of Performance....103
9H Place of Manufacture....104
9J FAR 4.1102 Exception....106
9K Zip Code - Place of Performance....108
9L CAGE Code....108
9M Unique Entity ID....109

10 Competition Information

10A Extent Competed....110
10C Other than Full and Open Competition....112

10D Number of Offers Received....114
10H Commercial Products and Services Acquisition Procedures.... 114
10J Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Products and Commercial Services....116
10K Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program.... 118
10L A-76 (FAIR Act) Action.... 119
10M Solicitation Procedures....120
10N Type Set Aside.... 122
10P Evaluated Preference....124
10Q Research.... 126
10R Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources....127
10S Contract Opportunities Notice.... 128
10U Local Area Set Aside....129
10Z Source Selection Process.... 130

11 Preference Programs

11A Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size....132
11B Subcontracting Plan.... 133
11C Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference.... 134

12 Transaction Information

12A IDV Type.... 135
12B Award Type 136
12C Reason for Modification 138

13 Entity Business Types

13I U.S. Local Government....139
13J U.S. State Government.... 140
13K U.S. Federal Government.... 141
13L U.S. Tribal Government....142
13M Emerging Small Business.... 143
13N 8(a) Program Participant.... 144
13O Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm....145
13P Small Disadvantaged Business....146
13Q The AbilityOne Program....147
13R Historically Black College or University....148
13S Minority Institution.... 149
13T Educational Institution.... 150

13U Women-Owned Business....151
13V Veteran-Owned Business....152
13W Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business.... 153
13WA Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Joint Venture.... 154
13X Contracts....156
13Y American Indian Owned Business.... 157
13Z Asian-Pacific American Owned Business.... 158
13AA Black American Owned Business.... 159
13BB Hispanic American Owned Business.... 160
13CC Native American Owned Business....161
13DD Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business....162
13DE Other Minority-Owned Business....163
13EA For Profit Organization.... 164
13EE Nonprofit Organization.... 165
13EF Other Not For Profit Organization....166
13GG Legal Business Name 167
13HH Entity Doing Business As Name....168
13IA City Local Government....169
13IB County Local Government....170
13IC Inter-Municipal Local Government.... 171
13ID Local Government Owned....172
13IE Municipality Local Government.... 173
13IF School District Local Government....174
13IG Township Local Government....175
13JJ Entity Address Line 1.... 176
13KA Federal Agency.... 177
13KB Federally Funded Research and Development Corp....178
13KK Entity Address Line 2.... 179
13LA Foreign Government.... 180
13LB Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm....181
13LC Labor Surplus Area Firm.... 182
13LD Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt....183
13LE Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt.... 184
13LF Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership....185
13LG Sole Proprietorship....186
13LH Small Agricultural Cooperative.... 187

13LI International Organization..... 188
13LJ U.S. Government Entity.....189
13LL Entity Address Line 3..... 190
13MM Entity Address City..... 191
13MZ Small Business Joint Venture.....192
13NA SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture..... 193
13NB DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise..... 194
13NC Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business..... 195
13ND SBA-Certified Women-Owned Small Business..... 196
13NE SBA-Certified Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business. 197
13NN Entity Address State.....198
13PP Entity Zip Code.....199
13QQ Entity Country Code..... 200
13RA 1862 Land Grant College..... 201
13RB 1890 Land Grant College..... 202
13RC 1994 Land Grant College..... 203
13RR Entity Phone Number..... 204
13SA Private University or College..... 205
13SB School of Forestry..... 206
13SC State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning.....207
13SD Tribal College..... 208
13SE Veterinary College.....209
13SF Alaskan Native Servicing Institution..... 210
13SG Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution..... 211
13SS Entity Fax Number.....212
13TB Community Development Corporation..... 213
13TD Domestic Shelter..... 214
13TE Manufacturer of Goods.....215
13TH Veterinary Hospital..... 216
13TI Hispanic Servicing Institution..... 217
13TJ Foundation..... 218
13UA Minority-Owned Business.....219
13UB Women-Owned Small Business.....220
13UD Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Joint Venture eligible under the WOSB Program.....221
13UE Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Joint Venture.....222

13VV Hospital..... 223
13XA Federal Assistance Awards..... 224
13XB All Awards..... 225
13XC Airport Authority..... 226
13XD Council of Governments..... 227
13XE Housing Authorities Public/Tribal..... 228
13XF Interstate Entity..... 229
13XG Planning Commission..... 230
13XH Port Authority..... 231
13XI Transit Authority..... 232
13XJ Subchapter S Corporation..... 233
13XK Limited Liability Corporation..... 234
13XL Foreign Owned..... 235
13YA Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm..... 236
13YB Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)..... 237
13YC Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm..... 238
13YD Tribally Owned Firm..... 239
13YE Self Certified HUBZone Joint Venture..... 240

J2 Use Case Summary

Key to Element Descriptions

ELEMENT KEY

ElementNo: Two-place identifier. The first place identifies the logical grouping to which the element belongs. The second place is a serial alpha identifier. Groupings include:

1. Contract Identification Information
2. Dates
3. Dollar Values
4. Purchaser Information
5. Contract Marketing Data
6. Contract Information
7. Legislative Mandates
8. Product or Service Information
9. Entity Data
10. Competition Information
11. Preference Programs
12. Transaction Information
13. Entity Data

For elements that are not in the baseline because they have been merged into other elements, the element number is the same as the element into which it has been merged.

Name: Text name of element.

DEName: Table name of element.

Screen Name: Actual Label on the screen.

XML Tag Name: Actual Tag found in the XML XSD schema.

XML Version: Version of the XML schema.

Derivation: If the element is derived, this field describes how. Formulas for calculated values are shown here.

Definition: Brief definition of the element.

Instruction: How the source enters the data.

FAR/DFARS: Reference to applicable FAR and/or DFARS (Blank means none).

SF279: FPDS Item Number(s) from SF279 that are associated with the element (Blank means none).

DD350: DoD Item Number(s) from DD350 that are associated with the element (Blank means none).

Source: Contracting Officer (CO), FPDS if derived, or name of machine interface that supplies the data such as SAM (System for Award Management).

Format: Data Type/ Format of the input for the element. The following is the list of data types/ format supported by FPDS

- String: String format can contain alpha numeric characters and spaces
- Integer: Numeric values
- Currency: Numeric (Dollar Value, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma
- Date: Date values

Interfaces	Format	Sample Valid Values
XML	YYYY-MM-DD hh:mm:ss	2005-05-27 12:35:45
Web Portal/ GUI	MM/DD/YYYY	05/27/2005

- Boolean: True/ False

Interfaces	Format	Valid Values
XML	Boolean	True, False, 0, 1
Web Portal/ GUI	Check box	Checked state means true, unchecked state means false

Length: Number of positions. If variable, then the maximum number of characters is given.

NOTE: This Data Dictionary applies to all V 1.5 documents irrespective of the Date Signed on the base award actions.

Requirement State (both Civilian and DoD): Required – Input is required for the data element from all agencies.

Optional – Input may be required for the data element from all agencies based on certain contractual conditions.

Not Applicable – Input is not allowed from any agency as the data element does not apply. The value is neither system generated nor is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.

Propagates – Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is propagated either from the referenced IDV or from the base record.

Propagates/Required – Under normal conditions, the value will be propagated from the referenced IDV. However, under certain special conditions, the value will be required.

System Generated – Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is system generated.

Future Use – Currently FPDS is not collecting data for this data element. This data element is for future use.

Access Restricted: Yes = Field is encrypted or has restrictions on who can view and manipulate.

Values: Descriptions of codes that can be entered into coded fields (Metadata). Codes superscripted by DoD - codes that are valid only for DoD agencies; Codes superscripted by Civ - codes that are valid only for Civilian agencies.

FPDS Legacy: Provides history of the element and decisions made about the element by the PEC, the Re-Engineering Program Office, and the Interagency Working Group.

Notes: Observations about certain elements.

J1 Data Elements

1 Contract Identification Information

1A Procurement Instrument Identifier

ElementNo: 1A

Name: Procurement Instrument Identifier

DEName: PIID

Screen Name: PIID

XML Tag Name: PIID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The unique identifier for each contract, agreement or order.

Instruction: Enter the Contract, Purchase Order, or Agreement number for the instant action. If you are reporting a delivery/task order, enter the order number. Proposed FAR 4.11 prescribes convention for numbering Contracts, Agreements and Orders.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.1601, PGI 204.606(3)(iii); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(2)

SF279: 2; 4

DD350: B1A; B2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 50 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Contract Number or Order Number; PEC approved.

1B Modification Number

ElementNo: 1B

Name: Modification Number

DEName: Modification_Number

Screen Name: Modification Number

XML Tag Name: modNumber

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: An identifier issued by an agency that uniquely identifies one modification for one contract, agreement, order, etc.

Instruction: When reporting modifications to contracts, agreements, or orders, report the modification number assigned by the reporting contracting office. For any given PIID, all Modification Numbers must be unique.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.1603, PGI 204.606(3)(iii)(E); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(2)

SF279: 3

DD350: B2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 25 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

1C Referenced PIID

ElementNo: 1C

Name: Referenced PIID

DEName: Referenced_PIID

Screen Name: Referenced IDV ID (includes the Agency ID and PIID for the associated IDV)

XML Tag Name: PIID under referencedIDVID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: When reporting orders under Indefinite Delivery Vehicles (IDV) such as a GWAC, IDC, FSS, BOA, or BPA, report the Procurement Instrument Identifier (Contract Number or Agreement Number) of the IDV. For the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, this is the FSS contract number. Note: BOAs and BPAs are with industry and not with other Federal Agencies.

Instruction: Report the Contract or Agreement Number of the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the FSS contract number

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.1602(a); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(i)

SF279: 2

DD350: B1A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 50 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

1D Transaction Number

ElementNo: 1D

Name: Transaction Number

DEName: Transaction_Number

Screen Name: None

XML Tag Name: transactionNumber

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Tie Breaker for legal, unique transactions that would otherwise have the same key.

Instruction: This data element is DoD specific. Assign a unique Transaction Number for each report when multiple reports are required for a single contracting action such as 1) actions that include both Foreign Military Sales and non-FMS requirements, 2) actions that include more than one contract type, 3) actions that combine DoD and civilian requirements, and 4) special situations for repetitive reports (requires special arrangement with FPDC).

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 204.670-6(c)

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Integer

Length: 6

Notes: May delete this element.

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

1E Solicitation Identifier

ElementNo: 1E

Name: Solicitation Identifier

DEName: Solicitation_Identifier

Screen Name: Solicitation Identifier

XML Tag Name: solicitationID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifier used to link transactions in FPDS to solicitation information.

Instruction: Enter the Solicitation Identifier as in Contract Opportunities Notice.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 25 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

1F Agency Identifier

ElementNo: 1F

Name: Agency Identifier

DEName: AgencyID

Screen Name: Agency

XML Tag Name: AgencyID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifier used to link agency in FPDS to award information.

Instruction: Enter your agency ID.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4 characters

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy:

1G Referenced IDV Modification Number

ElementNo: 1G

Name: Referenced IDV Modification Number

DEName: Referenced IDV Modification_Number

Screen Name: Modification Number

XML Tag Name: modNumber under referencedIDVID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Defaulted to '0'. If not specified

Definition: When reporting orders under Indefinite Delivery Vehicles (IDV) such as a GWAC, IDC, FSS, BOA, or BPA, report the Modification Number along with Procurement Instrument Identifier (Contract Number or Agreement Number) of the IDV. For the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, this is the FSS contract number. Note: BOAs and BPAs are with industry and not with other Federal Agencies

Instruction: Report the Modification number of the IDV against which the order is placed.

When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the modification number associated with FSS contract number. Leave blank if the base IDV is to be referenced.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(2)

SF279: 3

DD350: B2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 25 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	System Generated	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

1H Referenced IDV Agency Identifier

ElementNo: 1H

Name: Referenced IDV Agency Identifier

DEName: Referenced IDV AgencyID

Screen Name: Agency

XML Tag Name: agencyID Under referencedIDVID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifier used to link agency in FPDS to referenced IDV information.

Instruction: Report the agency ID for the IDV against which the order is placed. When reporting the initial load of a BPA under a FSS, report the agency ID associated with FSS contract number. Leave blank if the IDV is unique, and agency ID is not required to uniquely identify the delivery vehicle.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4 characters

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Not Applicable	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy:

2 Dates

2A Date Signed

ElementNo: 2A

Name: Date Signed

DEName: Date_Signed

Screen Name: Date Signed

XML Tag Name: signedDate

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The date that a mutually binding agreement was reached. The date signed by the Contracting Officer or the Entity, whichever is later.

Instruction: Enter the date that the transaction was signed. For a bilateral transaction, this is the later of the date signed by the Entity or the Contracting Officer. For a unilateral transaction, this is the date signed by the Contracting Officer.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(3)

SF279: 6

DD350: B3

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS)

Length: 8

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Required by the FPDS charter (FAR 4.601(b)(1)) but previously not collected.

2B Period of Performance Start Date

ElementNo: 2B

Name: Period of Performance Start Date

DEName: Effective_Date

Screen Name: Period of Performance Start Date

XML Tag Name: effectiveDate

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The date that the parties agree will be the starting date for the contract's requirements. This is the period of performance start date for the entire contract period, this date does not reflect period of performance per modification, but rather the start of the entire contract period of performance. This data element does NOT correspond to FAR 43.101 or 52.243 and should not be mapped to those fields in your contract writing systems.

Instruction: Enter the period of performance start date agreed to by the parties. For actions starting October 25, 2019, Period of Performance Start Date will propagate on modifications.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(3)

SF279: 6

DD350: B3

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS)

Length: 8

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Re-Engineering Program Office recommended

2C Current Completion Date

ElementNo: 2C

Name: Current Completion Date

DEName: Current_Completion_Date

Screen Name: Completion Date

XML Tag Name: currentCompletionDate

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The completion date of the base contract plus options that have been exercised.

Instruction: Report the contract completion date based on the schedule in the contract. For an initial award, report the scheduled completion date for the base contract and for any options exercised at time of award. For modifications that exercise options or that shorten (such as termination) or extend the contract period of performance, report the revised scheduled completion date for the base contract including exercised options. If the award is solely for the purchase of supplies to be delivered, the completion date should correspond to the latest delivery date on the base contract and any exercised options. DO NOT change the completion date to reflect a closeout date.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(4)

SF279: 36

DD350: B4

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS)

Length: 8

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

2D Ultimate Completion Date

ElementNo: 2D

Name: Ultimate Completion Date

DEName: Ultimate_Completion_Date

Screen Name: Est. Ultimate Completion Date

XML Tag Name: ultimateCompletionDate

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Default to Current Completion Date if left blank.

Definition: The estimated or scheduled completion date including the base contract or order and all options (if any) whether the options have been exercised or not.

Instruction: Enter the mutually agreed upon contract completion date for the entire contract or order including all options or other modifications. For a delivery order, this refers to the delivery order completion only, not the referenced indefinite delivery vehicle.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS)

Length: 8

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

2E Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order

ElementNo: 2E

Name: Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order

DEName: IDV_Last_Date

Screen Name: Last Date to Order

XML Tag Name: lastDateToOrder

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Last date on which an order may be placed against this indefinite delivery vehicle.

Instruction: Enter the last date to place an order. Otherwise, leave blank.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(vii))

SF279:

DD350: B13G

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS)

Length: 8

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as estimated completion date for FSS contract; PEC approved.

2F Date/Time Stamp Accepted

ElementNo: 2F

Name: Date/Time Stamp Accepted

DEName: lastModifiedDate

Screen Name: None

XML Tag Name: None

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: System generated - system date/time stamp when the transaction is accepted by FPDS.

Definition: The date and time that the transaction was validated and accepted by FPDS.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(f)(4)

SF279: 49D

DD350: F4

Source: FPDS

Format: Date/Time (YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS)

Length: 12

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

2H Solicitation Date

ElementNo: 2H

Name: Solicitation Date

DEName: solicitation_date

Screen Name: Solicitation Date

XML Tag Name: genericString01

XML Version: Version 1.5 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: For award of a new contract, purchase order, task\delivery order, or BPA Call valued above the SAT a solicitation issuance date must be provided, regardless of whether the new award: Was required to be advertised (i.e., posted on FBO, etc.); Is an order under a single-award indefinite-delivery contract; or Is an award that was not competed.

Instruction: - Task\Delivery Orders or BPA Calls: Enter the date an RFQ\Solicitation was issued. If no formal RFQ\Solicitation is issued, (i.e., orders under a single award IDIQ) enter the date the requirement was provided to the entity - When the action is the award of a task\delivery order using existing pre-priced line items under an indefinite-delivery contract where no proposal is required (i.e., there are no elements of the delivery or performance to negotiate), for example, a contract for routine parts, use the date of the award as the 'Solicitation Date.' - For awards made in response to unsolicited proposals, the 'Solicitation Date' is the date when the offeror is notified of proposal acceptance for negotiations and/or award. - When the action is the award of a contract under a Broad Agency Announcement (BAA), use the date when a final (not draft) combined synopsis/solicitation is issued as the ' Solicitation Date' except: For two-step BAAs, including white paper submissions for review, selection, and subsequent request for full proposals, the 'Solicitation Date' is the date when the Contracting or Agreements Officer signs the proposal request; Under BAAs with calls, the 'Solicitation Date' is the date when the individual call is issued; For open BAAs, when white papers and/or proposals are accepted for review over an extended period (typically open for a year or longer), the 'Solicitation Date' is either the date when the Contracting or Agreements Officer signs a proposal request (white papers) or the date on which the proposal is submitted, whichever is earlier.

FAR/DFARS: None

SF279: None

DD350: None

Source: CO

Format: Date (YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS)

Length: 8

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy:

3 Dollar Values

3A Base and All Options Value (Total Contract Value)

ElementNo: 3A

Name: Base and All Options Value (Total Contract Value)

DEName: Ultimate_Contract_Value

Screen Name: Base and All Options Value (Total Contract Value)

XML Tag Name: baseAndAllOptionsValue

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: For the Award it is the mutually agreed upon total contract value including all options (if any). For IDVs the value is the mutually agreed upon total contract value including all options (if any) AND the estimated value of all potential orders. For modifications enter the CHANGE, positive or negative of these values, if any.

Instruction: For the Award enter the mutually agreed upon total contract value including all options (if any). For IDVs enter the mutually agreed upon total contract value including all options (if any) AND the estimated value of all potential orders. For modifications enter the CHANGE, positive or negative of these values, if any.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(11)

SF279:

DD350: B11

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected by DoD; PEC approved. This is also the PEC recommended "Contract Face Value."

3B Base And Exercised Options Value

ElementNo: 3B

Name: Base And Exercised Options Value

DEName: Current_Contract_Value

Screen Name: Base And Exercised Options Value

XML Tag Name: baseAndExercisedOptionsValue

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The contract value for the base contract and any options that have been exercised.

Instruction: For a new award/IDV: Enter the total value (in dollars and cents) of the base contract plus all options (if any) that have been exercised at the time of award. For a modification:'Enter the CHANGE (positive or negative, if any) in the current contract value that results from this modification.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(4)

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

3C Action Obligation

ElementNo: 3C

Name: Action Obligation

DEName: Dollars_Obligation

Screen Name: Action Obligation

XML Tag Name: obligatedAmount

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The amount that is obligated or de-obligated by this transaction.

Instruction: Enter the net amount of funds (in dollars and cents) obligated or de-obligated by this transaction. If the net amount is zero, enter zero. If the net amount is a de-obligation, enter a minus sign in addition to the net amount.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(8)

SF279: 10

DD350: B8

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

3E Total Estimated Order Value

ElementNo: 3E

Name: Total Estimated Order Value

DEName: Total_Estimated_Order_Value

Screen Name: Total Estimated Order Value

XML Tag Name: totalEstimatedOrderValue

XML Version: Version 1.5 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: This amount reflects the total estimated value of all potential orders that can be placed against this IDV. This amount should only reflect the estimated value of all orders. This does not include any obligated amounts that may have been placed on the IDV itself.

Instruction: For a new IDV: Enter the total estimated value for all potential orders that are expected to be placed against this IDV. Do NOT include any obligated amounts that may have been placed on the IDV itself. If you are reporting on a modification and this value has changed, enter the new total estimated order value.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma.Decimal point is required before cents.)

Length: 20

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

3T Total Dollar Values

3AT Total Base and All Options Value

ElementNo: 3AT

Name: Total Base and All Options Value

DEName: TOTAL_ULTIMATE_CONTRACT_VALUE

Screen Name: Total Base and All Options Value

XML Tag Name: totalBaseAndAllOptionsValue

XML Version: Version 1.4.1 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The is a system generated element providing the sum of all the amounts entered in the "Base and All Options Value" field for a particular PIID and Agency. Example: Contract has 9 Modifications under "Transaction Number" as '1' and 9 modifications with the same PIID under "Transaction Number" as '2'. The base contracts and all the modifications have "Base and All Options Value" as $10 each. The value for the field "Total Base and All Options Value" when the either of the bases or the modification is retrieved through Atom Feeds will be $200 ($100 under Transaction Number 1 + $100 under Transaction Number 2). "Total Base and All Options Value" is generated irrespective of the "Transaction Number" on the Awards.

Instruction: This element is only available in Atom Feeds.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source:

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy:

3BT Total Base and Exercised Options Value

ElementNo: 3BT

Name: Total Base and Exercised Options Value

DEName: TOTAL_CURRENT_CONTRACT_VALUE

Screen Name: Total Base and Exercised Options Value

XML Tag Name: totalBaseAndExercisedOptionsValue

XML Version: Version 1.4.1 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The is a system generated element providing the sum of all the amounts entered in the "Base and Exercised Options Value" field for a particular PIID and Agency. Example: Contract has 9 Modifications under "Transaction Number" as '1' and 9 modifications with the same PIID under "Transaction Number" as '2'. The base contracts and all the modifications have "Base and Exercised Options Value" as $10 each. The value for the field "Total Base and Exercised Options Value" when the either of the bases or the modification is retrieved through Atom Feeds will be $200 ($100 under Transaction Number 1 + $100 under Transaction Number 2). "Total Base and Exercised Options Value" is generated irrespective of the "Transaction Number" on the Awards.

Instruction: This element is only available in Atom Feeds.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source:

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy:

3CT Total Dollars Obligated

ElementNo: 3CT

Name: Total Dollars Obligated

DEName: TOTAL_DOLLARS_OBLIGATED

Screen Name: Total Obligated Amount

XML Tag Name: totalObligatedAmount

XML Version: Version 1.4.1 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The is a system generated element providing the sum of all the amounts entered in the "Action Obligation" field for a particular PIID and Agency. Example: Contract has 9 Modifications under "Transaction Number" as '1' and 9 modifications with the same PIID under "Transaction Number" as '2'. The base contracts and all the modifications have "Action Obligation" as $10 each. The value for the field "Total Obligated Amount" when the either of the bases or the modification is retrieved through Atom Feeds will be $200 ($100 under Transaction Number 1 + $100 under Transaction Number 2). "Total Obligated Amount" is generated irrespective of the "Transaction Number" on the Awards.

Instruction: This element is only available in Atom Feeds.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source:

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy:

4 Purchaser Information

4A Contracting Agency Code

ElementNo: 4A

Name: Contracting Agency Code

DEName: Contracting_Agency

Screen Name: Contracting Office Agency ID

XML Tag Name: contractingOfficeAgencyID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Initialize from login information for real time transactions.

Definition: The code for the agency of the contracting office that executed or is otherwise responsible for the transaction.

Instruction: Enter the code that identifies the agency of the contracting office.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(a); FAR 4.601(c)(2); DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(a)(3)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(ii)

SF279: 1

DD350: A3A; B1B

Source: CO or FPDS (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)

Format: String

Length: 4

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the FPDS Agency Code Table.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4B Contracting Office Code

ElementNo: 4B

Name: Contracting Office Code

DEName: Contracting_Office_Code

Screen Name: Contracting Office ID

XML Tag Name: contractingOfficeID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Initialize from login information for real time transactions.

Definition: The agency supplied code of the contracting office that executes the transaction.

Instruction: If the default code is not appropriate, enter the code for the contracting office that executed or is otherwise responsible for the transaction.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(a); FAR 4.601(c)(2); DFARS 253.204-70(a)(3)(ii)

SF279: 6

DD350: A3B

Source: CO or FPDS (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 6 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the FPDS Contracting Office Code Table.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4C Program/Funding Agency - Code

ElementNo: 4C

Name: Program/Funding Agency - Code

DEName: Funding_Agency_Code

Screen Name: Funding Agency ID

XML Tag Name: fundingRequestingAgencyID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later for Awards; Version 1.4 and later for IDVs

Derivation: None

Definition: The code for the agency that provided the preponderance of the funds obligated by this transaction

Instruction: If funding for this transaction was provided by another agency, enter the code that identifies the agency that provided the preponderance of the obligated funds.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 204.670-2(a)(2)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(ii); DFARS 253.204-70(e)(3)

SF279: 46A

DD350: B1B; E3

Source: CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)

Format: String

Length: 4

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the FPDS Agency Code Table.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4D Program/Funding Office - Code

ElementNo: 4D

Name: Program/Funding Office - Code

DEName: Funding_Office_Code

Screen Name: Funding Office

XML Tag Name: fundingRequestingOfficeID

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later for Awards; Version 1.4 and later for IDVs

Derivation: None

Definition: The funding agency provided code that identifies the office (or other organizational entity) that provided the preponderance of funds. If the Funding Agency is a non-DoD agency, the code is defined by the agency. If the Funding Agency is a DoD agency, the code is the DoD Activity Address Code (DODAAC).

Instruction: Obtain the code to report from the office (or other organizational entity) that is funding this transaction.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(e)(4)

SF279: 46B

DD350: E4

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 6

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the FPDS Funding Office Code Table.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

4F Foreign Funding

ElementNo: 4F

Name: Foreign Funding

DEName: Foreign Funding

Screen Name: Foreign Funding

XML Tag Name: foreignFunding

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later; Renamed Funded By Foreign Entity data element to Foreign Funding in Version 1.3

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates that a foreign government, international organization, or foreign military organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition

Instruction: If a foreign government or international organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition though Foreign Military Sales, then select Foreign Funds FMS. If a foreign government or international organization bears some cost of the acquisition by means other than Foreign Military Sales, select Foreign Funds non-FMS. If the foreign government, or the international organization, does not bear any of the acquisition cost, or select Not Applicable.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(2)

SF279: 18

DD350: B9

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Foreign Funds FMS	Report this code if a foreign government or international organization bears some of the cost of the acquisition through Foreign Military Sales.
B	Foreign Funds non-FMS	Report this code if a foreign government or international organizations bears some cost of the acquisition by means other than Foreign Military Sales.
X	Not Applicable	Report this code if a foreign government or international organization does not bear any of the cost of the acquisition.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

5 Contract Marketing Data

5A Web Site URL

ElementNo: 5A

Name: Web Site URL

DEName: URL_Of_Program

Screen Name: Website URL

XML Tag Name: websiteURL

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The web site URL for inter agency Indefinite Delivery Vehicles

Instruction: Enter the web site URL where users may go to get more information on the contract or program.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 100 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5B Who Can Use

ElementNo: 5B

Name: Who Can Use

DEName: Who_Can_Use

Screen Name: Who Can Use

XML Tag Name: whoCanUse

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Agencies that may place orders against this indefinite delivery vehicle.

Instruction: For the initial award of an IDV, enter one of the specified code words. Certain code words require a list of agencies that may order from the IDV.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(vi)

SF279:

DD350: B13F

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 255

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Only My	Only the Agency awarding the contract

Agency	may place orders.
All Agencies	All Federal Government agencies may place orders against the contract.
Defense	Only Department of Defense agencies may place orders against the contract.
Civilian	Only civilian agencies may place orders against the contract.
Codes	Only the agencies codes listed in a comma-separated list.
Other	Provide a text statement of which agencies may place orders against the contract.

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

5C Individual Order / Call Limit

ElementNo: 5C

Name: Individual Order / Call Limit

DEName: Max_Order_Limit

Screen Name: Individual Order / Call Limit

XML Tag Name: individualOrderLimit

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Maximum dollar amount that can be applied to a single order against the Indefinite Delivery Vehicle.

Instruction: If this action is an initial load of an IDV, then enter the maximum dollar amount that can be applied to a single order against the IDV. If there is no maximum order limit, enter 0.00.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric allowing $ symbol, comma, period, and minus sign.)

Length: 20

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Not

	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable	Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	Required	Required	Required	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

5D Fee for Use of Service

ElementNo: 5D

Name: Fee for Use of Service

DEName: feeForUseOfService

Screen Name: Fee for Use of Service

XML Tag Name: typeOfFeeForUseOfService

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: List of administrative fees charged for using an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle other than Federal Supply Schedule (FSS) Vehicle. The fees can be one of the following format: 1) Fixed, 2) Range - Varies by amount, and 3) Range - Varies by Other Factor.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not	Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Applicable						

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
FIX	Fixed
RVA	Range - Varies by Amount
RVO	Range - Varies by Other Factor
NO	No Fee

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5E Fixed Fee Value

ElementNo: 5E

Name: Fixed Fee Value

DEName: Fixed_Fee_Value

Screen Name: Unlabeled Field

XML Tag Name: fixedFeeValue

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The value if "Fixed Fee" is chosen for Fee for Use of Service (5D).

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Percent

Length: 4

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5F Fee Range Lower Value

ElementNo: 5F

Name: Fee Range Lower Value

DEName: Fee_Range_Lower_Value

Screen Name: Lower Value

XML Tag Name: feeRangeLowerValue

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The lower value if "Range" (RVA, RVO) is chosen for Fee for Use of Service (5D).

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Integer

Length: 4

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5G Fee Range Upper Value

ElementNo: 5G

Name: Fee Range Upper Value

DEName: Fee_Range_Upper_Value

Screen Name: Upper Value

XML Tag Name: feeRangeUpperValue

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The upper value if "Range" is chosen for Fee for Use of Service (5D).

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Integer

Length: 4

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5H Ordering Procedure

ElementNo: 5H

Name: Ordering Procedure

DEName: Ordering_Procedure

Screen Name: Ordering Procedure

XML Tag Name: orderingProcedure

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition:

Instruction: For the initial load of the IDV, describe ordering procedures, unless included in the government website listed in the "Web Site URL" data element (5A).

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 1000 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5J Fee Paid for Use of IDV

ElementNo: 5J

Name: Fee Paid for Use of IDV

DEName: Fee_Paid_for_Use_IDV

Screen Name: Fee Paid For Use of IDV

XML Tag Name: feePaidForUseOfService

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Currency- comes from Contracting Officer.

Definition: Actual fee paid in order to use the IDV.

Instruction: Enter the fee paid (if any) to the IDV Awarding Agency as a consequence of placing the order.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: Currency (Dollar value - numeric, optionally allowing $ symbol, and comma. Decimal point is required before cents. Minus sign required for negative values.)

Length: 20

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

5K Email Address

ElementNo: 5K

Name: Email Address

DEName: Email_Address

Screen Name: None

XML Tag Name: emailAddress

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The email address of the point of contact for an IDV, entity, contracting agency, reporting agency, customer, or offset officer.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(a)(2); FAR 4.9; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(5)(ii)(E)

SF279:

DD350: B5E

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 80 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

6 Contract Information

6A Type of Contract

ElementNo: 6A

Name: Type of Contract

DEName: Type_of_Contract_Pricing

Screen Name: Type of Contract

XML Tag Name: typeOfContractPricing

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The type of contract as defined in FAR Part 16 that applies to this procurement.

Instruction: Enter the code that best describes the contract type.

FAR/DFARS: FAR Part 16; DFARS 253.204-70(c)(5)

SF279: 24

DD350: C5

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Fixed Price Redetermination	
B	Fixed Price Level of Effort	
J	Firm Fixed Price	
K	Fixed Price with Economic Price Adjustment	
L	Fixed Price Incentive	
M	Fixed Price Award Fee	
R	Cost Plus Award Fee	
S	Cost No Fee	
T	Cost Sharing	
U	Cost Plus Fixed Fee	
V	Cost Plus Incentive Fee	
Y	Time and Materials	
Z	Labor Hours	
1	Order Dependent (IDV allows pricing arrangement to be determined separately for each order)	This applies to IDVs only. IDV allows pricing arrangement to be determined separately for each order.
2	Combination (Applies to Awards where two or more of the above apply)	This applies to Awards only. Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2009.
3	Other (Applies to Awards where none of the above apply)	This applies to Awards only. Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2008.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

6B Undefinitized Action

ElementNo: 6B

Name: Undefinitized Action

DEName: Undefinitized Action

Screen Name: Undefinitized Action

XML Tag Name: undefinitizedAction

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later; Renamed Letter Contract to Undefinitized Action and changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: None

Definition: Designates whether the contact action is an Undefinitized Action.

Instruction: If the contract is a Letter Contract, then select Letter Contract. If the contract action is an Undefinitized Action, then select Other Undefinitized Action. If the contract action is neither a Letter Contract or an Undefinitized Action, then select Not Applicable

FAR/DFARS: FAR 13.302; FAR16.603; DFARS 217.74

SF279: 9 Code A

DD350: B13A Code 1

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Letter Contract	Report this code if the DCA or IDV contract is a Letter Contract. Also report this code for funding modifications to a letter contract, prior to definitization.
B	Other Undefinitized Action	Report this code for unpriced POs, unpriced delivery/task orders, BPA calls, or unpriced contract modifications (except for funding mods reported as letter contracts). Also report this code for funding mods, prior to definitization, of actions reported as Other Undefinitized Action.
X	NO	Report this code if the action is neither a Letter Contract nor an Undefinitized Action.

FPDS Legacy:

6C Multi Year Contract

ElementNo: 6C

Name: Multi Year Contract

DEName: Multi_Year_Contract

Screen Name: Multi Year Contract

XML Tag Name: multiYearContract

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications

Definition: A multi-year contract means a contract for the purchase of supplies or services for more than 1, but not more than 5, program years. Such contracts are issued under specific congressional authority for specific programs. A multi-year contract may provide that performance under the contract during the second and subsequent years of the contract is contingent upon the appropriation of funds, and (if it does so provide) may provide for a cancellation payment to be made to the entity if appropriations are not made. The key distinguishing difference between multi-year contracts and multiple year contracts is that multi-year contracts buy more than 1 year of requirement (of a product or service) without establishing and having to exercise an option for each program year after the first.

Instruction: If the contract is a FAR 17.1 Multiyear Contract, then select FAR 17.1 Multiyear Contract. Otherwise, select Not a FAR 17.1 Multiyear Contract.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 17.103

SF279:

DD350: B10

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Report this code if the contract is a FAR 17.1 multiyear contract.

N	No	Report this code if the contract is not a FAR 17.1 multiyear contract.

FPDS Legacy:

6D Type of IDC

ElementNo: 6D

Name: Type of IDC

DEName: Type_Of_IDC

Screen Name: Type of IDC

XML Tag Name: typeOfIDC

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifies whether the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is Indefinite Delivery/Requirements, Indefinite Delivery/Indefinite Quantity, or Indefinite Delivery/Definite Quantity. A requirements contract provides for filling all actual purchase requirements of designated Government activities for supplies or services during a specified contract period, with deliveries or performance to be scheduled by placing orders with the entity. A Requirements IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is a contract for all of the agency's requirement for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract. After award, the contract is a mandatory source for the agency for the supplies or services specified. The quantities of supplies or services specified in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract are estimates only and are not purchased by this contract. Except as this contract may otherwise provide, if the Government's requirements do not result in orders in the quantities described as "estimated" or "maximum" in the Schedule, that fact shall not constitute the basis for an equitable price adjustment. An indefinite-quantity contract provides for an indefinite quantity, within stated limits, of supplies or services during a fixed period. The Government places orders for individual requirements. Quantity limits may be stated as number of units or as dollar values. An Indefinite-Quantity is a contract for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract. The quantities of supplies and services specified in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract are estimates only and are not purchased by this contract. A definite-quantity contract provides for delivery of a definite quantity of specific supplies or services for a fixed period, with deliveries or performance to be scheduled at designated locations upon order. A Definite Quantity IDC or Multi-Agency Contract is a definite-quantity, indefinite-delivery contract for the supplies or services specified, and effective for the period stated, in the IDC or Multi-Agency Contract.

Instruction: Enter the code from the list for the initial load of an Indefinite Delivery Contract (IDC) or Multi-Agency Contract, but not for Government-Wide Acquisition Contracts (GWACs). If this data element is completed, then users will be prompted to report the next two data elements.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 52.216-20; FAR 52.216-21; FAR 52.216-22; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(ii)

SF279:

DD350: B13B

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
A	Indefinite Delivery / Requirements
B	Indefinite Delivery / Indefinite Quantity
C	Indefinite Delivery / Definite Quantity

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected by DoD; PEC approved.

6E Multiple or Single Award IDV

ElementNo: 6E

Name: Multiple or Single Award IDV

DEName: Multiple_Or_Single_Award_IDC

Screen Name: Multiple or Single Award IDV

XML Tag Name: multipleOrSingleAwardIDC

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived to 'Multiple Award' for GWAC and FSS by default.

Definition: Indicates whether the contract is one of many that resulted from a single solicitation, all of the contracts are for the same or similar items, and contracting

officers are required to compare their requirements with the offerings under more than one contract or are required to acquire the requirement competitively among the awardees. BPA "Multiple or Single Award IDV" value does not pull the "Multiple or Single Award IDV" value of the referenced FSS to the BPA. The "Multiple or Single Award IDV" value shall be required and selected by the user for all BPA bases created.

Instruction: Enter the appropriate code from the list.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 16.5; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(iii)

SF279: 9 Code E (Order under Single Award); 9 Code L (Order under Multiple Award)

DD350: B13C

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
M	Multiple Award	Enter code M if the contract is one of several awarded under a single solicitation when contracting officers are required to compare or compete their requirements among several entities.
S	Single Award	Enter code S when the contract does not meet the definition of a multiple award contract.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

6F Performance-Based Service Acquisition

ElementNo: 6F

Name: Performance-Based Service Acquisition

DEName: Perform_Based_Service_Contract

Screen Name: Performance Based Service Acquisition

XML Tag Name: performanceBasedServiceContract

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: Initialize it to Not Applicable

Definition: Indicates whether the contract action is a PBA of services as defined by FAR 37.601. A PBSA: a. Describes the requirements in terms of results required rather than the methods of performance of the work b. Uses measurable performance standards (i.e. terms of quality, timelines, quantity etc.) and quality assurance surveillance plans (refer to 46.103(a) and 46.401(a)) c. Specifies procedures for reductions of fee or for reductions to the price of a fixed-price contract when services are not performed or do not meet contract requirements (refer to 46.407) d. Includes performance incentives where applicable. For FPDS reporting purposes, a minimum of 80% of the anticipated obligations under the procurements action must meet the above requirements for FY 2004 and prior and a minimum of 50% of the anticipated obligations under the procurements action must meet the above requirements for FY 2005 and later.

Instruction: Enter the appropriate code from the list.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 37.601

SF279: 20

DD350: B1E

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes - Service where PBA is used.	Enter Yes for contract actions for services where: For FY2004 and prior - 80% of the requirement is performance based, as measured in dollars; For FY 2005 and later - 50% of the requirement is performance based, as measured in dollars.
N	No - Service where PBA is not used.	Enter No for contract actions for services where the above PBA standards are not met.
X	Not Applicable	Enter N/A for contract actions that are predominantly for supplies.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; Re-Engineering Program Office recommended additional codes.

6G Major Program

ElementNo: 6G

Name: Major Program

DEName: Major_Prog

Screen Name: Major Program

XML Tag Name: majorProgramCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The agency determined code for a major program within the agency. For an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle, this may be the name of a GWAC (e.g., ITOPS or COMMITS).

Instruction: If your agency has designated 'Major Programs' and this award is part of such a program, enter the code for the Major Program for this award.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 100 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Established by Agencies

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

6H Emergency Acquisition

ElementNo: 6H

Name: Emergency Acquisition

DEName: Contingency_OPS

Screen Name: Emergency Acquisition

XML Tag Name: contingencyHumanitarianPeacekeepingOperation

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later for Awards; Version 1.4 and later for IDVs

Derivation: None

Definition: A designator of contract actions that support a declared contingency operation, a declared humanitarian or peacekeeping operation, or a declared presidential issued emergency declaration or a major disaster declaration.

Instruction: If an NIA code has been issued, select the appropriate entry. Please note only DoD responds to contingency actions. If no NIA code has been issued, only use this field if you are using FAR 18 flexibilities. If you have not used FAR 18 flexibilities then you should select 'Not Applicable'.

FAR/DFARS: 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13); 10 U.S.C. 2302(8); DFARS 253.204-70(e)(1)

SF279: None

DD350: E1

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
A	Contingency operation as defined in 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13)
B	Humanitarian or peacekeeping operation as defined in 10 U.S.C. 2302(8)
C	Presidential issued emergency declaration, or a major disaster declaration
D	Humanitarian and civic assistance as defined in 10 U.S.C. 401(e)

X	Not Applicable

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected for DoD; PEC approved.

6J Cost or Pricing Data

ElementNo: 6J

Name: Cost or Pricing Data

DEName: Cost_Or_Pricing_Data

Screen Name: Cost or Pricing Data

XML Tag Name: costOrPricingData

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A designator that indicates if cost or pricing was obtained, not obtained or waived.

Instruction: Enter the code that indicates whether cost or pricing data was obtained, not obtained or waived.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xi), FAR 15.403

SF279:

DD350: C11

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC	DO referencing a Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	Mod
Optional	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Not Applicable	Required	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
N	No
W	Not Obtained - Waived
Y	Yes

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected for DoD; PEC approved.

6K Contract Financing

ElementNo: 6K

Name: Contract Financing

DEName: Contract_Financing

Screen Name: Contract Financing

XML Tag Name: contractFinancing

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Type of financing used to effect payment (progress payments, advance payments, etc.).

Instruction: This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter the code that best indicates whether or not progress payments, advance payments, or other financing methods were used.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 52.232-16; DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xii)

SF279:

DD350: C12

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
A	FAR 52.232-16 Progress Payments
C	Percentage of Completion Progress Payments
D	Unusual Progress Payments or Advance Payments
E	Commercial Financing

F	Performance-Based Financing
Z	Not Applicable

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected for DoD; PEC approved.

6L Cost Accounting Standards Clause

ElementNo: 6L

Name: Cost Accounting Standards Clause

DEName: Cost_Acct_Standards

Screen Name: Cost Accounting Standards Clause

XML Tag Name: costAccountingStandardsClause

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and calls and to all the modifications.

Definition: Indicates whether the contract includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause.

Instruction: If the contract includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause, then select 'Yes - CAS clause included'. If the contract was subject to Cost Accounting Standards but a waiver was approved, then select 'No CAS waiver approved'. If the contract is exempt from Cost Accounting Standards, then select 'N/A exempt from CAS'

FAR/DFARS: FAR Part 30

SF279:

DD350: E2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description

Y	Yes - CAS clause included	Select this code if the action includes a Cost Accounting Standards clause.
N	No - CAS waiver approved	Select this code if the action was subject to CAS, but a waiver was approved.
X	Not Applicable exempt from CAS	Select this code if the action is exempted from CAS.

FPDS Legacy:

6M Description of Requirement

ElementNo: 6M

Name: Description of Requirement

DEName: Description_Of_Requirement

Screen Name: Description of Requirement

XML Tag Name: descriptionOfContractRequirement

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Enter a brief, summary level, plain English, description of the contract, award, or modification.

Instruction: For the initial base award, enter a brief description of the goods or services you are buying or for an Indefinite Delivery Vehicle, a brief description of the goods or services available. For modifications, either re-state the brief description of the goods or services or describe what the modification is doing. The description field may also contain additional information. It may not contain PII. This is a summary level field and it is not expected to restate the exact information from an award or modification.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 250 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State -

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD

IDV:

Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

6N Purchase Card as Payment Method

ElementNo: 6N

Name: Purchase Card as Payment Method

DEName: Purchase_Card_Payment_Method

Screen Name: Purchase Card Used As Payment Method

XML Tag Name: purchaseCardAsPaymentMethod

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates whether the method of payment is the Purchase Card. Agencies may issue formal contract documents and make payment using the Purchase Card. It is also permitted that agencies may report Purchase Card purchases.

Instruction: If Purchase Card was or will be used to pay the entity, then select 'Yes'. Otherwise, select 'No'. This does not apply to Indefinite Delivery Vehicles.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Purchase Card was or will be used to pay the entity
N	No	Purchase Card was not or will not be used to pay the entity

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

6P Program Acronym

ElementNo: 6P

Name: Program Acronym

DEName: Program_Acronym

Screen Name: Program Acronym

XML Tag Name: programAcronym

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The short name or title used for a GWAC or other contracting program. Examples include COMMITS, ITOPS, SEWP.

Instruction:

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 25 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

6Q Number of Actions

ElementNo: 6Q

Name: Number of Actions

DEName: Number of Actions

Screen Name: Number of Actions

XML Tag Name: numberOfActions

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The number input by the agency that identifies number of actions that are reported in one modification.

Instruction: This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. When reporting new contracts or modifications to contracts, agreements, or orders, report the number of actions that involved contract modifications for additional supplies or services.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350: E5

Source: CO

Format: nonNegativeInteger

Length: Variable (Maximum of 9 digits; the greatest value being 999999999)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy: PEC approved

6R National Interest Action

ElementNo: 6R

Name: National Interest Action

DEName: nationalInterest

Screen Name: National Interest Action

XML Tag Name: nationalInterestActionCode

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A code that represents the national interest for which the contract is created.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
NONE	None	None
H05K	Hurricane Katrina 2005	Hurricane Katrina 2005. This code is valid for actions signed 8/23/2005 through 8/13/2018.
H05O	Hurricane Ophelia 2005	Hurricane Ophelia 2005. This code is valid for actions signed 9/6/2005 through 8/13/2018.
H05R	Hurricane Rita 2005	Hurricane Rita 2005. This code is valid for actions signed 9/17/2005 through 8/13/2018.
H05W	Hurricane Wilma 2005	Hurricane Wilma 2005. This code is valid for actions signed 10/17/2005 through 8/13/2018.
W081	California Wildfires 2008	California Wildfires 2008. This code is valid for actions signed 10/1/2007 through 5/11/2009.

F081	Midwest Storms and Flooding 2008	Midwest Storms and Flooding 2008. This code is valid for actions signed 6/26/2008 through 5/11/2009.
H08G	Hurricane Gustav 2008	Hurricane Gustav 2008. This code is valid for actions signed 8/29/2008 through 8/13/2018.
H08H	Hurricane Hanna 2008	Hurricane Hanna 2008. This code is valid for actions signed 9/4/2008 through 1/31/2009.
H08I	Hurricane Ike 2008	Hurricane Ike 2008. This code is valid for actions signed 9/4/2008 through 8/13/2018.
H06C	Hurricane Chris 2006	Hurricane Chris 2006. This code is valid for actions signed 8/1/2006 through 8/30/2006.
H06E	Hurricane Ernesto 2006	Hurricane Ernesto 2006. This code is valid for actions signed 8/25/2006 through 8/13/2018.
I09P	Inauguration 2009	Inauguration Emergency Declaration 2009. This code is valid for actions signed 1/15/2009 through 1/24/2009.
T10S	American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding 2010	American Samoa Earthquake, Tsunami and Flooding 2010. This code is valid for actions signed 9/30/2009 through 12/31/2009.
Q10H	Haiti Earthquake 2010	Haiti Earthquake 2010. This code is valid for actions signed 1/13/2010 through 1/15/2012.
H10E	Hurricane Earl 2010	Hurricane Earl (EARL 2010). This code is valid for actions signed 9/3/2010 through 10/03/2010.
O10G	Gulf Oil Spill 0410	Gulf Oil Spill 0410. This code is valid for actions signed 4/25/2010 through 08/23/2013.
H11I	Hurricane Irene 2011	Hurricane Irene 2011. This code is valid for actions signed 8/22/2011 through 10/22/2012.
Q11J	Pacific Earthquake/Tsunami 2011	Pacific Earthquake/Tsunami 2011. This code is valid for actions signed 3/11/2011 through 9/12/2011.
O12F	Operation Enduring Freedom(OEF)	Operation Enduring Freedom(OEF). This code is valid for actions signed 10/01/2011 through 09/30/2014.
H12I	Hurricane Isaac 2012	Hurricane Isaac 2012 (ISAAC2012). This code is valid for actions signed 8/30/2012 through 12/28/2012.
H13S	Hurricane Sandy 2013	Hurricane Sandy (SANDY2012). This code is valid for actions signed 10/28/2012 through 12/31/2017.
T13O	Oklahoma Tornado and Storm 2013	Oklahoma Tornado and Storm 2013. This code is valid for actions signed 5/20/2013 through 11/19/2013.
O14S	Operations in Iraq and Syria	Operations in Iraq and Syria. This code is valid for actions signed starting 9/14/2014 through 9/30/2023.
O14E	Operation United Assistance (OUA) - Ebola Outbreak West Africa	Operation United Assistance (OUA) - Ebola Outbreak West Africa. This code is valid for actions signed 9/15/2014 through 09/30/2016.

O15F	Operation Freedom's Sentinel (OFS)	Operation Freedom's Sentinel (OFS) 2015. This code is valid for actions signed starting 1/1/2015 through 12/31/2023.
H17H	Hurricane Harvey 2017	Hurricane Harvey 2017. This code is valid for actions signed starting 8/28/2017 through 6/30/2018.
H17I	Hurricane Irma 2017	Hurricane Irma 2017. This code is valid for actions signed starting 9/6/2017 through 6/30/2018.
H17M	Hurricane Maria 2017	Hurricane Maria 2017. This code is valid for actions signed starting 9/20/2017 through 10/15/2019.
H18F	Hurricane Florence 2018	Hurricane Florence 2018. This code is valid for actions signed starting 9/13/2018 through 3/15/2019.
H19M	Hurricane Michael 2019	Hurricane Michael 2019. This code is valid for actions signed starting 10/11/2018 through 4/12/2019.
H19D	Hurricane Dorian 2019	Hurricane Dorian 2019. This code is valid for actions signed starting 09/06/2019 through 11/27/2019.
P20C	COVID-19 2020	COVID-19 2020. This code is valid for actions signed starting 03/13/2020 through 09/30/2022.
H20L	Hurricane Laura 2020	Hurricane Laura 2020. This code is valid for actions signed starting 08/26/2020 through 11/30/2020.
O21R	Operation Allies Refuge / Welcome	Operation Allies Refuge / Welcome. This code is valid for actions signed starting 07/22/2021 through 06/30/2023.
H21I	Hurricane Ida 2021	Hurricane Ida 2021. This code is valid for actions signed starting 08/31/2021 through 10/31/2021.
O22U	Ukraine Mission Support	Ukraine Mission Support. This code is valid for actions signed starting 03/04/2022 through 09/30/2022.
O23R	Operation Atlantic Resolve	Operation Action Resolve. This code is valid for actions signed starting 08/31/2023 through 12/31/2024.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

6T Inherently Governmental Functions

ElementNo: 6T

Name: Inherently Governmental Functions

DEName: INHERENTLY_GOVERNMENTAL_CODE

Screen Name: Inherently Governmental Functions

XML Tag Name: inherentlyGovernmentalFunction

XML Version: Version 1.4 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates the type of the "Inherently Governmental Function" used on the action.

Instruction: Provide the value for the actions signed on/later than 03/01/2012 and that have a PSC as a Service. This value must be blank when PSC is a Product or when PSC = R497.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
CL	Closely Associated
CT	Critical Functions
OT	Other Functions
CL,CT	Closely Associated,Critical Functions

FPDS Legacy: None

6SC Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier

ElementNo: 6SC

Name: Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier

DEName: Agency_Identifier

Screen Name: Agency Identifier

XML Tag Name: agencyIdentifier

XML Version: Version 1.4 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Agency Identifier represents the department, agency or establishment of the U.S. Government that is responsible for the Treasury Account Symbol.

Instruction: This data element is now Optional regardless of the Action Obligation amount or if the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act is selected as the Initiative. This instruction was valid from June 25, 2016 - June 28, 2019. This field is disabled as of June 28, 2019.

FAR/DFARS: I TFM 2-1500

SF279:

DD350: NA

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 2

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

6SG Main Account Code

ElementNo: 6SG

Name: Main Account Code

DEName: Main_Account_Code

Screen Name: Main Account

XML Tag Name: mainAccountCode

XML Version: Version 1.4 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifies the type and purpose of the fund.

Instruction: This data element is now Optional regardless of the Action Obligation amount or

if the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act is selected as the Initiative. This instruction was valid from June 25, 2016 - June 28, 2019. This field is disabled as of June 28, 2019. If you do not know your Treasury Account Symbol (TAS) please contact your budget\finance office.

FAR/DFARS: I TFM 2-1500

SF279:

DD350: NA

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

6SH Sub Account Code

ElementNo: 6SH

Name: Sub Account Code

DEName: Sub_Account_Code

Screen Name: Sub Account

XML Tag Name: subAccountCode

XML Version: Version 1.4 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifies an available receipt or other Treasury-defined subdivision of the main account.

Instruction: The data element "Treasury Account System Sub Account" is optional except when the only entry for that Agency and Main Account includes a Sub Account

in the FAST Book. This instruction was valid from June 25, 2016 - June 28, 2019. This field is disabled as of June 28, 2019.

FAR/DFARS: I TFM 2-1500

SF279:

DD350: NA

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

FPDS Legacy:

6SI Initiative

ElementNo: 6SI

Name: Initiative

DEName: Initiative

Screen Name: Initiative

XML Tag Name: initiative

XML Version: Version 1.4 and later.

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifies whether the Treasury Account Symbol is for Recovery

Instruction: The data element "Treasury Account System Initiative" has a drop down with 'American Recovery and Reinvestment Act' as the only value that can be selected. If this action is not 'American Recovery and Reinvestment Act' leave it as 'Select One'. Through Business Services, the users can send only 'ARRA' in the 'initiative' XML tag. This field is disabled as of June 28, 2019.

FAR/DFARS: I TFM 2-1500

SF279: NA

DD350: NA

Source: FPDS

Format: String

Length: 50

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
ARRA	AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT

FPDS Legacy: NA

7 Legislative Mandates

7A Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance

ElementNo: 7A

Name: Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance

DEName: Clinger_Cohen_Plan_Compliance

Screen Name: Clinger-Cohen Act

XML Tag Name: ClingerCohenAct

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.

Definition: A code indicating the funding office has certified that the information technology purchase meets the planning requirements in 40 USC 11312 & 40 USC 11313.

Instruction: When the contracting agency or the funding agency is DoD and this procurement is for computer hardware or services, select a value certified by the funding office

as to whether the planning requirements have been met.

FAR/DFARS: 40 USC 11312 and 11313

SF279: 46E

DD350: B16

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to the Clinger-Cohen Act compliance
N	No	Transaction is not subject to the Clinger-Cohen Act compliance

FPDS Legacy:

7B Materials, Supplies, Articles & Equip

ElementNo: 7B

Name: Materials, Supplies, Articles & Equip

DEName: Walsh_Healey_Act

Screen Name: Materials, Supplies, Articles & Equip

XML Tag Name: materialsSuppliesArticlesEquipment

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3; Changed the XML tag name in Version 1.5

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.

Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is subject to the Materials, Supplies, Articles, & Equip. The clause is 52.222-20 "Contracts for Materials, Supplies, Articles, and Equipment Exceeding $15,000" - that goes with Contracts for Materials, Supplies, Articles, and Equipment Exceeding $15,000 (formerly Walsh-Healey)

Instruction: If the transaction is subject to the Materials, Supplies, Articles, & Equip, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Materials, Supplies, Articles, & Equip, then select 'No'. If the Materials, Supplies, Articles, & Equip does not apply to the transaction, then select Not Applicable

FAR/DFARS: FAR 22.6

SF279: 35

DD350: C10

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to Materials, Supplies, Articles, & Equip.
N	No	Transaction is not subject to Materials, Supplies, Articles, & Equip.
X	Not Applicable	Materials, Supplies, Articles, & Equip. is not applicable for the transaction - not supplies manufacturing.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved

7C Labor Standards

ElementNo: 7C

Name: Labor Standards

DEName: Service_Contract_Act

Screen Name: Labor Standards

XML Tag Name: laborStandards

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3; Changed the XML tag name in Version 1.5

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the

modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.

Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is subject to the Labor Standards. The clause for Labor Standards is 52.222-41 "Labor Standards" - that goes with the Service Contract Labor Standards (formerly Service Contract Act)

Instruction: If the transaction is subject to the Labor Standards, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Labor Standards, then select 'No'. If the Labor Standards does not apply to the transaction, then select 'Not Applicable'

FAR/DFARS: FAR 22.10

SF279: 35

DD350: C10

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to Labor Standards.
N	No	Transaction is not subject to Labor Standards.
X	Not Applicable	Labor Standards is not applicable for the transaction - not services.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved

7D Construction Wage Rate Requirements

ElementNo: 7D

Name: Construction Wage Rate Requirements

DEName: Davis_Bacon_Act

Screen Name: Construction Wage Rate Requirements

XML Tag Name: constructionWageRateRequirements

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in

Version 1.3; Changed the XML tag name in Version 1.5

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all the modifications. The FSS propagates the value to BPAs that reference FSS.

Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is subject to the Construction Wage Rate Requirements. The clause is 52.222-6 "Construction Wage Rate Requirements" - that goes with Wage Rate Requirements (Construction) (formerly Davis-Bacon Act)

Instruction: If the transaction is subject to the Construction Wage Rate Requirements, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is not subject to the Construction Wage Requirements, then select 'No'. If the Construction Wage Rate Requirements does not apply to the transaction, then select Not Applicable

FAR/DFARS: FAR 22.4

SF279: 35

DD350: C10

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction is subject to Construction Wage Rate Requirements.
N	No	Transaction is not subject to Construction Wage Rate Requirements.
X	Not Applicable	Construction Wage Rate Requirements is not applicable for the transaction - not construction.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected as Labor Statutes; PEC approved

7E Interagency Contracting Authority

ElementNo: 7E

Name: Interagency Contracting Authority

DEName: Interagency_Contracting_Authority

Screen Name: interagency Contracting Authority

XML Tag Name: interagencyContractingAuthority

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is an Economy Act or Statutory Authority.

Instruction: If the transaction is made subject to the 'Economy Act', select Economy Act. If the transaction is made subject to Other Statutory Authority, select 'Other Statutory Authority' and provide name of the authority in available text field. If no Statutory Authority applies, select 'N/A'.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 17.5

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Economy Act	Report this code if the transaction is subject to the Economy Act.
B	Other Statutory Authority	Transaction is subject to other interagency contracting Statutory Authority.
X	Not Applicable	No Statutory Authority applies to the transaction

FPDS Legacy: PEC approved.

7F Other Statutory Authority

ElementNo: 7F

Name: Other Statutory Authority

DEName: Other_Statutory_Authority

Screen Name: Other Interagency Contracting Statutory Authority

XML Tag Name: otherStatutoryAuthority

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates whether the transaction is subject to other statutory authority. If "Interagency Contracting Authority" is "Other Statutory Authority" then an entry is required in this data element.

Instruction: For the initial load of a Multi-Agency Contract or other IDC, enter the citation for the law, if the award is authorized pursuant to legislation other than the Economy Act.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(x)

SF279: 35

DD350: C10

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 100 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC approved.

7G Additional Reporting

ElementNo: 7G

Name: Additional Reporting

DEName: Additional_Reporting

Screen Name: Additional Reporting

XML Tag Name: additionalReportingValue

XML Version: Version 1.5 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: This data element allows the user to select the additional reporting requirements that apply to the contract action. Multiple values can be selected if more than one requirement applies to this action.

Instruction: The user should select all of the applicable reporting requirements for the contract action. If none of the reporting requirements in the list apply to the contract action, select "None of the Above". Click the Control key to select a second value.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 10

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
E	Employment Eligibility Verification (52.222-54)	Employment Eligibility Verification (52.222-54)
S	Service Contract Inventory (FAR 4.17)	Service Contract Inventory (FAR 4.17)
NONE	None of the Above	None of the Above

FPDS Legacy: None

8 Product or Service Information

8A Product or Service Code

ElementNo: 8A

Name: Product or Service Code

DEName: Product_Or_Service_Code

Screen Name: Product/Service Code

XML Tag Name: productOrServiceCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The code that best identifies the product or service procured. Codes are defined in the Product and Service Codes Manual.

Instruction: Pick the code that best identifies the product or service procured. If more than one code applies, then report the code that represents most of the ultimate contract value.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(3); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(i)

SF279: 12

DD350: B12A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the PSC manual.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8B DoD Acquisition Program

ElementNo: 8B

Name: DoD Acquisition Program

DEName: PSE_Code

Screen Name: DOD Acquisition Program

XML Tag Name: genericString03

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A code that identifies the program (such as weapons systems or major information systems) for which this purchase is being made. It is a 3-character alphanumeric code, established in the Defense Acquisition Visibility Enterprise (DAVE) system. The code is also referred to as a Centralized Unique Program Identifier (CUPID).

Instruction: This data element is mandatory for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter the code that this transaction is related to.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(iii) and DFARS PGI 204.606(3)(xiiii)(D)

SF279: 47 (data name is DODSERVICE and DODSE; not on form)

DD350: B12C

Source: CO and DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section II, Program and System or Equipment Codes

Format: String

Length: 3

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8C Product Service Code Description

ElementNo: 8C

Name: Product Service Code Description

DEName: Description

Screen Name: Product/Service Description

XML Tag Name: productServiceDescription

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look-up table with primary key of Product or Service Code.

Definition: A description of the product or service designated by the product code.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(v)

SF279:

DD350: B12E

Source: FPDS

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 100 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8F DoD Claimant Program Code

ElementNo: 8F

Name: DoD Claimant Program Code

DEName: Claimant_Program_Code

Screen Name: Claimant Program Code

XML Tag Name: claimantProgramCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A claimant program number designates a grouping of supplies, construction, or other services.

Instruction: This data element is mandatory when Date Signed is before 10/29/2022 for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter the appropriate code from the DoD Procurement Coding Manual Section III, DoD Claimant Program Number. This data element may no longer be input by DoD or Civilian agencies when Date Signed is on or

after 10/29/2022.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(ii)

SF279: 47 (data name is DODCLM; not on form)

DD350: B12B

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8G NAICS

ElementNo: 8G

Name: NAICS

DEName: NAICS_Code

Screen Name: Principal NAICS Code

XML Tag Name: principalNAICSCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) codes designate major sectors of the economies of Mexico, Canada, and the United States.

Instruction: Report the code that was used in the solicitation.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(4); FAR19.303; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(iv)

SF279: 13

DD350: B12D

Source: CO and the NAICS Manual

Format: String

Length: 6

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be a valid code from the NAICS table.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8H Information Technology Commercial Category

ElementNo: 8H

Name: Information Technology Commercial Category

DEName: IT_Commercial _Item _Category

Screen Name: Information Technology Commercial Category

XML Tag Name: informationTechnologyCommercialItemCategory

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A code that designates the commercial availability of an information technology product or service.

Instruction: When the contracting agency or the funding agency is DoD and this procurement is for computer hardware or services, select a value certified by the funding office as to the commercial nature of the products or services.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 2.101; FAR 4.601(b)(4); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(15)

SF279: 46C

DD350: B15

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Commercially Available Off-the-Shelf (COTS) Item	Report this code if the item meets the definition of COTS item in FAR 2.101. Before 6/25/2022, this value was known as 'Commercially Available'.
B	Commercial Product	Report this code if the product meets the definition of commercial in FAR 2.101. Before 6/25/2022, this value was known as 'Other Commercial Item'.
C	Non-developmental Item	Report this code if the item meets the definition of a non-developmental item in FAR 2.101.
D	Noncommercial Product	Report this code if the product or item does not meet the definitions of commercial product or non-developmental item in FAR 2.101. Before 6/25/2022, this value was known as 'Non-Commercial Item'.
E	Commercial Service	Report this code if the service meets the definitions of commercial service in FAR 2.101.
F	Noncommercial Service	Report this code for all other services. Before 6/25/2022, this value was known as 'Non-Commercial Service'.
Z	Not IT Products or Services	

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8J Government Furnished Property (GFP)

ElementNo: 8J

Name: Government Furnished Property (GFP)

DEName: GFE_GFP

Screen Name: GFP Provided Under This Action

XML Tag Name: GFE-GFP

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: None

Definition: The contract uses equipment or property furnished by the government, pursuant to FAR 45.

Instruction: If the transaction uses GFP, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction does not use GFP, then select 'No'. Modification documents inherit the value from the base document, but agencies can change the value.

FAR/DFARS: FAR Part 45

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Transaction uses GFE/GFP	
N	Transaction does not use GFE/GFP	If "Interagency Contracting Authority" is "Other Statutory Authority" then an entry is required in this data element.

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

8K EPA-Designated Product(s)

ElementNo: 8K

Name: EPA-Designated Product(s)

DEName: EPA_Prods

Screen Name: Use of EPA Designated Products

XML Tag Name: useOfEPADesignatedProducts

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), Section 6002, and

Executive Order 13101 require the purchase of Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) -designated products with a required minimum recovered material content as described in an agency's Affirmative Procurement Program (APP). This list of EPA-designated products is available at http://www.epa.gov/cpg. This requirement applies to all contracts that require EPA-designated products.

Instruction: When purchasing products on the EPA Designated Products List without the required minimum recovered material content, a written justification based on exception codes B, C, or D below is required by FAR 23.405(b)(2). If more than one exception applies or more than one justification was completed, report the predominant exception code or the code for the highest cost EPA-designated item for which a justification was completed. Select the appropriate code.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 23.405(c); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(vi)

SF279: 19A

DD350: B12F

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Meets Requirements	EPA-designated product or products were purchased and all contained the required minimum recovered material content.
B	Justification - Time	EPA-designated product or products were purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) competitively within a reasonable time (FAR 23.404(b)(1)(i)).
C	Justification - Price	EPA-designated product or products were purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) at a reasonable price (FAR 23.404(b)(1)(iii)).
D	Justification - Performance	EPA-designated product or products were purchased without the required minimum recovered material content and a justification was completed based on inability to acquire the product(s) to

		reasonable performance standards in the specifications (FAR 23.404(b)(1)(ii)).
E	Not Required	No EPA-designated product(s) were required.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8L Recovered Materials/Sustainability

ElementNo: 8L

Name: Recovered Materials/Sustainability

DEName: Recovered_Material_Clauses

Screen Name: Recovered Materials/Sustainability

XML Tag Name: recoveredMaterialClauses

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Designates whether Recovered Material Certification and/or Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products clauses were included in the contract.

Instruction: When EPA Designated Product(s) is coded as 'Not Required' (E), then "Recovered Materials/Sustainability" must be 'No Clauses Included and No Sustainability Included' (C). Otherwise, "Recovered Materials/Sustainability" can have any value. This data element is required on an FSS when the Date Signed is 4/29/2023 or later. It is optional on a V1.5 FSS when the Date Signed is before 4/29/2023. Note: When an FSS, GWAC, or Multiple Award IDC has a Date Signed of 4/29/2023 or later, the value of ‘Recovered Materials/Sustainability’ will propagate to referencing Delivery Orders. Otherwise, the value will be required on a Delivery Order referencing an FSS, GWAC, or Multiple Award IDC.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 23.406; FAR 52.223-4; FAR 52.223-9; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(12)(vii)

SF279: 19B

DD350: B12G

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	FAR 52.223-4 Included	The solicitation included the provision at FAR 52.223-4, Recovered Material Certification.
B	FAR 52.223-4 and FAR 52.223-9 Included	The solicitation included the provision at FAR 52.223-4, Recovered Material Certification and the contract includes the clause at FAR 52.223-9, Estimate of Percentage of Recovered Material Content for EPA-Designated Products.
C	No Clauses Included and No Sustainability Included	Neither clause is included in the contract.
D	Energy efficient	Energy efficient.
E	Bio-based	Bio-based.
F	Environmentally preferable	Environmentally preferable.
G	FAR 52.223-4 & energy efficient	FAR 52.223-4 & energy efficient.
H	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based.
I	FAR 52.223-4 & environmentally preferable	FAR 52.223-4 & environmentally preferable.
J	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based & energy efficient	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based & energy efficient.
K	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based & environmentally preferable	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based & environmentally preferable.
L	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based & energy efficient & environmentally preferable	FAR 52.223-4 & bio-based & energy efficient & environmentally preferable.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8M Sea Transportation

ElementNo: 8M

Name: Sea Transportation

DEName: Sea_Transportation

Screen Name: Sea Transportation

XML Tag Name: seaTransportation

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: A code designating whether the entity anticipates some of the supplies may be transported by sea.

Instruction: This data element is mandatory when Date Signed is before 1/28/2023 for DoD, not for Civilian agencies. Enter Y when the entity's response to the provision at 252.247-7022, Representation of Extent of Transportation by Sea, or 252.212-7000(c)(2), Offeror Representations and Certifications - Commercial Items, indicates that the entity anticipates that some of the supplies being provided may be transported by sea.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(iv)

SF279:

DD350: C4

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Positive Response to DFARS 252.247-7022 or 252.212-7000(c)(2)
N	No	Negative Response to DFARS 252.247-7022 or 252.212-7000(c)(2)
U	Unknown	No response or Provision Not Included in Solicitation
Blank	NA	Not DoD

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8N Contract Bundling

ElementNo: 8N

Name: Contract Bundling

DEName: Contract_Bundling

Screen Name: Bundled Contract

XML Tag Name: contractBundling

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Data Elements 8D and 8E

Definition: "Bundling" or "bundled contract" (1) Means the consolidating or combining of two or more requirements for supplies or services, previously provided or performed under separate smaller contracts, into a solicitation for a single contract, a multiple-award contract, a task order or delivery order that is likely to be unsuitable for award to a small business concern(but may be suitable for award to a small business with a Small Business Teaming Arrangement) due to-(i) The diversity, size, or specialized nature of the elements of the performance specified; (ii) The aggregate dollar value of the anticipated award; (iii) The geographical dispersion of the contract performance sites; or (iv) Any combination of the factors described in paragraphs (1)(i), (ii), and (iii) of this definition. (2) "Separate smaller contract" as used in this definition, means a contract that has been performed by one or more small business concerns or that was suitable for award to one or more small business concerns.

Instruction: Enter the code that best represents the agency's reason for bundling contract requirements.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 2.101; FAR 4.601(e); FAR 19.2; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iii); DD350, FAR 7.107; OMB Circular A-76; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(1)(iv)

SF279: 21

DD350: B1C and B1D

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Mission Critical	Enter Code A if the agency has determined that the bundled requirements is critical to the agency's mission, but the measurably substantial benefits do not meet the thresholds set forth in the FAR 7.107 to determine that the consolidation is necessary and justified. This value will no longer be able to be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.
B	OMB Circular A-76	Enter Code B if the agency used the OMB Circular A-76 process to determine that the bundling of the requirements is necessary and justified rather than

		applying the substantial benefits analysis required by FAR 7.107. Code B cannot be selected if the requirement is substantially bundled. This value will no longer be able to be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.
C	Other	Enter Code C when the requirement is "Bundled" and Codes A, B and D do not apply. This value will no longer be able to be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.
D	Not a bundled requirement	Enter Code D if the requirement is not "Bundled". This value will no longer be able to be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.
E	Bundled Requirements	Enter Code E when the requirements meet the definition of "Bundling" at FAR 2.101. These values can be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.
F	Substantially Bundled Requirements	Enter Code F when the requirements meet the definition of "Bundling" at FAR 2.101 but has an estimated value outlined at FAR 7.107-4 Substantial Bundling. These values can be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.
G	Bundled Requirements Under a FAR 7.107-1(b) Exception	Enter Code G when the requirements meet the definition of "Bundling" at FAR 2.101 but do not require a written determination in accordance with FAR 7.107-1(b). These values can be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.
H	Not Bundled	Enter Code H when the requirements do not meet the definition of "Bundling" at FAR 2.101. These values can be selected on or later than February 3, 2017.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

8P Consolidated Contract

ElementNo: 8P

Name: Consolidated Contract

DEName: Consolidated Contract

Screen Name: Consolidated Contract

XML Tag Name: consolidatedContract

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: Base document propagates the value to the modification documents and to the Delivery/Task Order, if the IDV is coded 'Yes'

Definition: "Consolidation," "consolidation of contract requirements," "consolidated

contract," or "consolidated requirement"- (1) Means a solicitation for a single contract, a multipleaward contract, a task order, or a delivery order to satisfy- (i) Two or more requirements of the Federal agency for supplies or services that have been provided to or performed for the Federal agency under two or more separate contracts, each of which was lower in cost than the total cost of the contract for which offers are solicited; or (ii) Requirements of the Federal agency for construction projects to be performed at two or more discrete sites. (2) "Separate contract" as used in this definition, means a contract that has been performed by any business, including small and other than small business concerns.

Instruction: Required for all the agencies irrespective of who awards/funds the action.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 207.170

SF279:

DD350: B1C since FY05

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Consolidated Requirements	Enter Code A when the requirements meet the definition of "Consolidation" or "consolidated requirement" at FAR 2.101 but a written determination was not made because 1) the estimated value of the requirements were at or below $2 million OR 2) the requirements are bundled and a written determination for bundling is required. This value can only be selected when the "Date Signed" is on or later than February 3, 2017.
B	Consolidated Requirements with Written Determination	Enter Code B when the requirements meet the definition of "Consolidation" or "consolidated requirement" at FAR 2.101 and a Written Determination is made in accordance with FAR 7.107-2. This value can only be selected when the "Date Signed" is on or later than February 3, 2017.
C	Consolidated Requirements Under FAR 7.107-1(b) Exception	Enter Code C when the requirements meet the definition of "Consolidation" or "consolidated requirement" at FAR 2.101

		but do not require a written determination in accordance with FAR 7.107-1(b). This value can only be selected when the "Date Signed" is on or later than February 3, 2017.
D	Not Consolidated	Enter Code D when the requirements do not meet the definition of "Consolidation" or "consolidated requirement" at FAR 2.101. This value can only be selected when the 'Date Signed' is on or later than February 3, 2017.
Y	Yes	Enter 'Yes' if the contract action is: (1) for a contract or order awarded by DoD or with DoD funding (2) with an estimated total value that exceeds the threshold and (3) the action is a consolidation of contract requirements. This value can only be selected when the "Date Signed" is on or before February 2, 2017.
N	No	Enter 'No' if the contract or order is not funded by DoD, or if the contract or order: (1) has an estimated total value less than or equal to the threshold; (2) has been reported as a Bundled Contract or (3) is not a consolidation of contract requirements. This value can only be selected when the "Date Signed" is on or before February 2, 2017.

FPDS Legacy: PEC Recommended.

8Q Domestic or Foreign Entity

ElementNo: 8Q

Name: Domestic or Foreign Entity

DEName: Domestic_or_Foreign_Entity

Screen Name: Domestic or Foreign Entity

XML Tag Name: manufacturingOrganizationType

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Code that indicates the type of entity from the values listed.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 25.003

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Notes: *On a Modification, shall be Required when Reason for Modification is Novation Agreement or the first modification after Transfer Action. The value from the Base shall propagate to the modification, and Domestic or Foreign Entity shall be open on the modification. The user shall be permitted to change the value, but a change is not required.

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates/ Required*

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates/ Required*

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	U.S. Owned Business	U.S. Owned Business
B	Other U.S. Entity (e.g. Government)	Other U.S. Entity (e.g. Government)
C	Foreign-Owned Business Incorporated in the U.S.	Foreign-Owned Business Incorporated in the U.S.
D	Foreign-Owned Business Not Incorporated in the U.S.	Foreign-Owned Business NOT Incorporated in the U.S.
O	Other Foreign Entity (e.g. Foreign Government)	Other Foreign Entity (e.g. Foreign Government)

FPDS Legacy:

9 Entity Data

9C Principal Place of Performance

ElementNo: 9C

Name: Principal Place of Performance

DEName: Place_Of_Perform_Country_Code

Screen Name: Principal Place of Performance Code (State, Location, Country)

XML Tag Name: locationCode, stateCode, countryCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: For Services: The predominant place of performance at the time of award. Predominance is based on funding. If funds are equal, Contracting Officers (COs)

should use their best judgement. - In the case of subscription services, software licenses, or similar type services; use the location where these services are being used. - In the case of services that begin in one location and end in another (e.g., shipping); use the destination. - In the case of services being performed in oceans/seas, choose the closest major city (if in U.S. waters). In another country's waters, choose that country. If in open waters, choose the closest country and choose the closest major city if that country is the U.S. - In the case of services being performed in the atmosphere or space, choose the location from which the equipment conducting the services was launched. - If the place of performance is not specified by the government in the Statement of Work or Performance Work Statement, and the CO does not have any other information indicating a specific location, the CO may use the entity's location as the place of performance. For Goods/Supplies: Items being manufactured should reflect the manufacture site as the place of performance. All other goods should enter the location the item was taken from inventory (e.g., the store location, etc.). - If the place of performance is located in the U.S. in an area that has no ZIP Plus 4 code (e.g., a national park, a remote location, etc.), use the closest location that does have a ZIP Plus 4. NOTE: Not all procurements require documentation of the place of performance in the file.

Instruction: Select the appropriate code from the FPDS list. Modification documents inherit the value from the base document, but agencies can change the value.

FAR/DFARS: DFAR 204.670-1(d); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(A); DF ARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(C)

SF279: 17A; 17B

DD350: B6A; B6B; B6C

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 9 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

9D Principal Place of Performance Name

ElementNo: 9D

Name: Principal Place of Performance Name

DEName: Place_of_Performance_Name

Screen Name: Principal Place of Performance Name

XML Tag Name: principalPlaceOfPerformanceName

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Look up in FPDS table.

Definition: The name that identifies the principal place of performance.

Instruction: Enter the city of the entity address.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(6)(4)(C)

SF279:

DD350: B6C

Source: FPDS

Format: String

Length: Variable (Maximum 100 characters)

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: Yes

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

9E Country of Product or Service Origin

ElementNo: 9E

Name: Country of Product or Service Origin

DEName: Country_Code

Screen Name: Country of Product or Service Origin

XML Tag Name: countryOfOrigin

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Identifies the country of product or service origin

Instruction: If the product or service being procured is a domestic end product or service, enter U.S. If the product or service is not a domestic end product or service, enter the country code that designates the preponderance of the foreign content.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(C)

SF279: 22 (Country of Manufacture)

DD350: C13B (Country of Origin Code)

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: Valid Country Codes

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

9F Congressional District - Entity

ElementNo: 9F

Name: Congressional District - Entity

DEName: Congress_Dist_Contractor

Screen Name: Congressional District Entity

XML Tag Name: congressionalDistrictContractor

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: For entities with U.S. addresses, use zip+4 from "Entity Address" to index into a table of congressional districts.

Definition: Indicates the congressional district of the entity.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: None

SF279: None

DD350: None

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 2

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

9G Congressional District - Place of Performance

ElementNo: 9G

Name: Congressional District - Place of Performance

DEName: Congress_Dist_POP

Screen Name: Congressional District Place of Performance

XML Tag Name: congressionalDistrict

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: For U.S. Place of Performance, determine the most likely Congressional District.

Definition: For U.S. Place of Performance, indicates the Congressional District if it can be determined. Otherwise, indicates that multiple districts may be involved.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: None

SF279: None

DD350: None

Source: FPDS

Format: String

Length: 2

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

9H Place of Manufacture

ElementNo: 9H

Name: Place of Manufacture

DEName: Place_Of_Manufacture

Screen Name: Place Of Manufacture

XML Tag Name: placeOfManufacture

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Represents whether the end products procured by the contract are manufactured inside or outside the U.S. in accordance with the Buy American Act (see FAR 25.1) and any exceptions or reasons for waivers employed.

Instruction: Identify if the end products will be manufactured inside or outside the U.S. If the end products will be manufactured outside the U.S., select the code that best represents the exception (see FAR 25.103) or reason for waiver (see FAR 25.402) used to the Buy American Act.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(xiii)(B)

SF279:

DD350: C13A (Place of Manufacture)

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Performed or Manufactured in US, but services performed by a foreign concern or more than 50% foreign content	The action is for (i) A foreign end product that is manufactured in the United States but still determined to be foreign because 50 percent or more of the cost of its components is not mined, produced, or manufactured inside the United States or inside qualifying countries; or (ii) Services performed in the United States by a foreign concern. Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2006.
B	Performed or Manufactured outside US	The action is for (i) Any other foreign end product; or (ii) Services performed outside the United States by a foreign concern. Note: This value is not valid after Sept 30, 2006.
C	Not a manufactured end product	Not a manufactured end product action
D	Mfg in U.S.	The action is predominantly for acquisition of manufactured end products that are manufactured in the United States
E	Mfg outside U.S. - Use outside the United States	The foreign manufactured end products acquired are predominantly for use outside the United States (FAR 25.100).
F	Mfg outside U.S. - Resale	The foreign manufactured end products acquired are predominantly for resale (FAR 25.103(d)).
G	Mfg outside U.S. - Trade Agreements	The foreign manufactured end products are predominantly eligible products acquired under Trade Agreements (FAR 25.402(a)(1)).
H	Mfg outside U.S. - Commercial information technology	The foreign manufactured end products are predominantly commercial information technology items (FAR 25.103(e)).
I	Mfg outside U.S -Public interest determination	The head of the agency has made a determination that domestic preferences would be inconsistent with the public interest (FAR 25.103(a)).
J	Mfg outside U.S. - Domestic	The foreign manufactured end products

	non-availability	were predominantly not domestically available as shown by one of the following: (i) The item is listed at FAR 25.104 (FAR 25.103(b)(1). (ii) The agency did an individual determination (FAR 25.103(b)(2)). (iii) No offer of a domestic end product was received, even though the acquisition was synopsized and conducted through full and open competition (FAR 25.103(b)(3).
K	Mfg outside U.S. - Unreasonable cost	The cost of the offered domestic end products was unreasonable (FAR 25.103(c), 25.105, and Subpart 25.5)
L	Mfg outside U.S. - Qualifying country (DOD only)	For DoD only, the foreign manufactured end products are predominantly qualifying country end products (DFARS 225.003 and 225.872-1)

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected by DoD; PEC approved.

9J FAR 4.1102 Exception

ElementNo: 9J

Name: FAR 4.1102 Exception

DEName: CCR_Exception

Screen Name: FAR 4.1102 Exception

XML Tag Name: CCRException

XML Version: Version 1.1 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The reason an entity not registered in the mandated SAM system may be used in a purchase. Note: This data element is the same as the "2 CFR Part 25 Exception" data element in FAADC.

Instruction: Policies require that prospective entities be registered in SAM to be eligible for contract award. *Shall be Optional when "Novation Agreement" or "Unique Entity ID or Legal Business Name Change - Non-Novation" is selected for Reason for Modification. The value from the Base shall propagate to the Modification, and FAR 4.1102 Exception shall be editable on the Modification. The user shall be permitted to change the value, but a change is not required.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
1	Government-wide Commercial Purchase Card	Purchases that use a Government-wide commercial purchase card as both the purchasing and payment mechanism, as opposed to using the purchase card only as a payment method.
2	Classified Contracts	Classified contracts (see 2.101) when registration in the SAM database, or use of SAM data, could compromise the safeguarding of classified information or national security.
3	Contracting Officers deployed in the course of military operations	Deployed contracting officers in the course of military operations, including, but not limited to, contingency operations as defined in 10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13) or humanitarian or peacekeeping operations as defined in 10 U.S.C. 2302(7).
4	Contracting officers conducting emergency operations	Contracting officers in the conduct of emergency operations, such as responses to natural or environmental disasters or national or civil emergencies, e.g., Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121)
5	Contracts to support unusual or compelling needs	Contracts to support unusual or compelling needs (see 6.302-2)
6	Awards to foreign entities for work performed outside the United States	Total Contract Value at or below $30,000 awarded to foreign entities for work performed outside the United States, if it is impractical to obtain SAM registration.
7	Micro-purchases that do not use the EFT	Micro-purchases that do not use the electronic funds transfer (EFT) method for payment and are not required to be reported (see Subpart 4.6)
8	Contracting Officers supporting diplomatic or developmental operations in a danger pay post	Contracts awarded by contracting officers located outside the United States and its outlying areas for work to be performed in support of diplomatic or developmental operations in an area that has been designated by the Department of State as a danger pay post.
9	Individual outside of the United States and its outlying areas	Contracts with individuals for performance outside the United States and its outlying areas.

FPDS Legacy: None

9K Zip Code - Place of Performance

ElementNo: 9K

Name: Zip Code - Place of Performance

DEName: ZIP_Code_POP

Screen Name: Zip Code Place of Performance

XML Tag Name: placeOfPerformanceZipCode

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: If not available, derived from the Place of Performance Location Code.

Definition: For U.S. Place of Performance: indicates the ZIP Code. If the Place of Performance is U.S, enter ZIP+4 code. Otherwise, enter the postal code available for the foreign location.

Instruction: Modification documents inherit the value from the base document, but agencies can change the value.

FAR/DFARS: None

SF279: None

DD350: None

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 10

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended

9L CAGE Code

ElementNo: 9L

Name: CAGE Code

DEName: CAGE_CODE

Screen Name: CAGE Code

XML Tag Name: cageCode

XML Version: Version 1.4 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The CAGE Code of the entity. Used as a key to SAM. Maps to the Unique Entity ID.

Instruction: This is a System Generated value. The CAGE Code is pulled based on the Unique Entity ID.

FAR/DFARS: 4.18

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 5

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated

Access Restricted: Yes

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved

9M Unique Entity ID

ElementNo: 9M

Name: Unique Entity ID

DEName: UEI

Screen Name: Unique Entity ID

XML Tag Name: genericString02

XML Version: Version 1.5 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The Unique Entity ID of the entity.

Instruction: Report the Unique Entity ID for the entity location that received the award. Note: The entity registration in SAM must be complete, including Core, Assertions, Representations and Certifications, and Points of Contract sections. The "Purpose of Registration" must include "All Awards" (code Z2 or Z5).

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 12

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be in SAM.

FPDS Legacy: None

10 Competition Information

10A Extent Competed

ElementNo: 10A

Name: Extent Competed

DEName: Extent_Competed

Screen Name: Extent Competed

XML Tag Name: extentCompeted

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived for Versions 1.0, 1.1; not derived for versions 1.2 and above.

Definition: A code that represents the competitive nature of the contract.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(c)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(iii); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vi)

SF279: 29

DD350: C3; C6

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	Propagates	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Full and Open Competition	Report this code if the action resulted from an award pursuant to FAR 6.102(a) - sealed bid, FAR 6.102(b) - competitive proposal, FAR 6.102(c) - Combination, or any other competitive method that did not exclude sources of any type
B	Not Available for Competition	Select this code when the contract is not available for competition
C	Not Competed	Select this code when the contract is not competed.
D	Full and Open Competition after exclusion of sources	Select this code when some sources are excluded before competition
E[Civ]	Follow On to Competed Action	Select this code when the action is a follow on to an existing competed contract. FAR 6.302-1. (Note: This is not applicable to Version 1.4/1.5 documents.)
F	Competed under SAP	Select this code when the action is competed under the Simplified Acquisition Procedures.
G	Not Competed under SAP	Select this code when the action is NOT competed under the Simplified Acquisition Procedures.
CDO[Civ]	Competitive Delivery Order	Apply to Full and Open Competition pursuant to FAR 6.1 and only apply to Delivery Orders) Report this code if the IDV Type is a Federal Schedule. Report this code when the Order delivery/task

		order award was made pursuant to a process that permitted each contract awardee a fair opportunity to be considered. See FAR Part 16.505(b)(1). Report this code if the action is for the award of a multiple award schedule or an order against a multiple award schedule pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(3) and the applicable provisions referenced there under. (Note: This is not applicable to Version 1.4/1.5 documents.)
NDO[Civ]	Non-Competitive Delivery Order	Report this code when competitive procedures are not used in awarding the delivery order for a reason not included above (when the action was non-competitive). (Note: This is not applicable to Version 1.4/1.5 documents.)

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10C Other than Full and Open Competition

ElementNo: 10C

Name: Other than Full and Open Competition

DEName: Reason_Not_Competed

Screen Name: Other than Full and Open Competition (pre CLOD - Reason Not Competed)

XML Tag Name: reasonNotCompeted

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The designator for solicitation procedures other than full and open competition pursuant to FAR 6.3

Instruction: Enter the code that most appropriately defines the reason the action was not competed.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(c); FAR 6; FAR 8.404(b)(4); FAR 8.7; FAR 13; FAR 16.505(b); FAR 19.8; FAR 19.13; DFARS 219.811; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(v); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(14); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vi); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(viii); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(A)

SF279: 25; 27; 29; 33A; 33B; 33C; 41

DD350: B13A Code 9; B13E; B14; C9; D4A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Optional	Optional	Not Applicable	Propagates	Not Applicable	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
UNQ	Unique Source (FAR 6.302-1(b)(1))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(1)
FOC	Follow-On Contract (FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(ii/iii))	For a Definitive Contract, report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(ii) or FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(iii).
UR	Unsolicited Research Proposal (FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(i))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2)(i).
PDR	Patent or Data Rights (FAR 6.302-1(b)(2))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(2).
UT	Utilities (FAR 6.302-1(b)(3))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(a)(2) and FAR 6.302-1(b)(3) and the source is a regulated utility for which no competition is available.
STD	Standardization (FAR 6.302-1(b)(4))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1(b)(4).
ONE	Only One Source-Other (FAR 6.302-1 other)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-1 situation other than the examples cited above.
URG	Urgency (FAR 6.302-2)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-2.
MES	Mobilization, Essential R&D (FAR 6.302-3)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-3(a)(2).
IA	International Agreement (FAR 6.302-4)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-4.
OTH	Authorized by Statute (FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(i))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-5 and a specific Not Listed Above program is not listed above.
RES	Authorized Resale (FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(ii))	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-5(a)(2)(ii).
NS	National Security (FAR 6.302-6)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-6.
PI	Public Interest (FAR 6.302-7)	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 6.302-7.
MPT[Civ]	Less than or equal to the Micro-Purchase Threshold	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 13.202
SP2	SAP Non-Competition (FAR 13)	Report this code for a non-competitive acquisition when the simplified acquisition procedures in FAR 13.3 are used.
BND	Brand Name Description (FAR 6.302-1(c))	Report this code if an acquisition used a brand name description or other purchase description to specify a particular brand name, product, or feature of a product, peculiar to one manufacturer.

FPDS Legacy: PEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

10D Number of Offers Received

ElementNo: 10D

Name: Number of Offers Received

DEName: Number_Of_Offers_Received

Screen Name: Number Of Offers Received

XML Tag Name: numberOfOffersReceived

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The number of actual offers/bids received in response to the solicitation.

Instruction: Enter the actual number of offers received.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(b)(5); FAR 4.601(d)(3); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vii)

SF279: 28

DD350: C7

Source: CO

Format: Integer

Length: 3

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	Required	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10H Commercial Products and Services Acquisition Procedures

ElementNo: 10H

Name: Commercial Products and Services Acquisition Procedures

DEName: Commercial_Item_Acquisition

Screen Name: Commercial Products and Services Acquisition Procedures

XML Tag Name: commercialItemAcquisitionProcedures

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Not required for Mods means the value pulls from the basic document

Definition: Designates whether the solicitation used the special requirements for the acquisition of commercial products or services (or other supplies or services authorized to use commercial procedures) intended to more closely resemble those customarily used in the commercial marketplace as defined by FAR Part 12.

Instruction: Select the appropriate code for the contract action depending upon whether the action: 1) is for a commercial product or service; 2) is any acquisition of products or services, determined by the head of the agency, to be used to facilitate defense against or recovery from cyber, nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack pursuant to FAR 12.102(f); or 3) is any acquisition of services that does not meet the definition of commercial services procured pursuant to the procedures in FAR Part 12 (Acquisition of Commercial Products and Services) and clause 52.212-4 was included in the contract; or 4) did not use commercial products or services procedures; or 5) is for supplies or services resulting from a commercial solutions opening pursuant to 212.72.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(d)(5) and (6); FAR 12; FAR 52.212-4;

SF279: 14

DD350: C14

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Commercial Products/Services	Select this value when the action is for a commercial product or service using FAR Part 12 commercial procedures. Before 5/21/2022, this value was known as

		'Commercial Item'.
B	Products or services pursuant to FAR 12.102(f)	Select this value for any acquisition of products or services, determined by the head of the agency, to be used to facilitate defense against or recovery from cyber, nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack pursuant to FAR 12.102(f) that uses commercial products/services procedures. Before 5/21/2022, this value was known as 'Supplies or services pursuant to FAR 12.102(f)'.
C	Services pursuant to FAR 12.102(g)	Select this value for any acquisition of services that does not meet the definition of commercial products/services but meets the criteria in FAR 12.102(g). Specifically, (i) Is entered into on or before November 24, 2013; (ii) Has a value of $29.5 million or less; (iii) Meets the definition of performance-based acquisition at FAR 2.101; (iv) Uses a quality assurance surveillance plan; (v) Includes performance incentives where appropriate; (vi) Specifies a firm-fixed price for specific tasks to be performed or outcomes to be achieved; and (vii) Is awarded to an entity that provides similar services to the general public under terms and conditions similar to those in the contract or task order. Note** This code is valid until 11/24/2013.
D	Commercial Products/Services Procedures not used	Select this value when commercial procedures were not used. Before 5/21/2022, this value was known as 'Commercial Item Procedures not used'.
E	DoD - Section 803 CSO Procedures	Select this value for any acquisition of supplies or services resulting from a commercial solutions opening pursuant to 212.72. This is a DoD only value available 10/29/2022 or later.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10J Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Products and Commercial Services

ElementNo: 10J

Name: Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Products and Commercial Services

DEName: Commercial_Item_Test_Program

Screen Name: Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Products and Commercial Services

XML Tag Name: commercialItemTestProgram

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: DO/BPA Call propagates the value from the parent

Definition: This field designates whether the acquisition utilized FAR subpart 13.5 Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Products and Commercial Services. This subpart provides for the use of simplified acquisition procedures for the acquisition of products or services in amounts greater than the simplified acquisition threshold when: (1) the acquisition does not exceed $7.5 million and the contracting officer reasonably expects that offers will only include commercial acquisitions; (2) the acquisition does not exceed $20 million and is for commercial acquisitions that, as determined by the head of the agency, are to be used in support of a contingency operation or to facilitate the defense against or recovery from cyber, nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack; or (3) the acquisition does not exceed $20 million and can be treated as an acquisition of commercial products/services in accordance with FAR 12.102(f)(1) -- agency head determines the products/services to be used to facilitate defense against or recovery from cyber, nuclear, biological, chemical, or radiological attack.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 12; FAR 13.5; FAR 52.212

SF279: 25 Code E

DD350: B14 Code D

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	Propagates	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Products/Services used
N	No	Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Products/Services not used

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10K Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program

ElementNo: 10K

Name: Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program

DEName: Demonstration_Program

Screen Name: Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program

XML Tag Name: smallBusinessCompetitivenessDemonstrationProgram

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from Data Elements "Contracting Agency Code", "Business Types", "NAICS", "Referenced PIID", and "IDV Type" based on rules defined in FAR 19.10

Definition: Indicates whether the contract was awarded to a U.S. business concern as a result of a solicitation issued on or after Jan 1, 1989 for the four designated industry groups or the ten targeted industry categories as part of the Small Business Competitiveness Program as defined by FAR Part 19.10.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: FAR 19.10; FAR 52.219-19, FAR 52.219-20, FAR 52.219-21, DFARS 219.10; DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(viii)

SF279: 42

DD350: D9

Source: FPDS

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Optional	System Generated	System Generated

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	System Generated

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	FPDS will return Yes if Contracting Agency Code indicates a participating agency listed in FAR 19.1004 and NAICS indicates one of the Industry Groups listed in FAR 19.1005 and/or Agency-Specified Industry Categories and Referenced PIID does not point to an IDV for which IDV

		Type = FSS and Business Types does not indicate a governmental entity, or educational or non-profit organization and other provisions of FAR 19.10 are met.
N	No	FPDS will return No if Yes does not apply.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

10L A-76 (FAIR Act) Action

ElementNo: 10L

Name: A-76 (FAIR Act) Action

DEName: A76_Action

Screen Name: A76 Action

XML Tag Name: A76Action

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later; Changed the data element type from Boolean to String in Version 1.3

Derivation: The base document propagates the value to the orders and to all modifications.

Definition: Indicates whether the contract action has resulted from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process.

Instruction: This data element is mandatory when Date Signed is before 10/29/2022. If the contract action resulted from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction contract action did not result from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process, then select 'No'. This data element may no longer be input when Date Signed is on or after 10/29/2022.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State -

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not	Not	Not	Propagates	Not	Not	Propagates

IDV:

Applicable	Applicable	Applicable		Applicable	Applicable	

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Contract action resulted from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process.
N	No	Contract action did not result from an A-76/Fair Act competitive sourcing process.

FPDS Legacy: PEPEC and Re-Engineering Program Office recommended.

10M Solicitation Procedures

ElementNo: 10M

Name: Solicitation Procedures

DEName: Solicitation_Procedures

Screen Name: Solicitation Procedures

XML Tag Name: solicitationProcedures

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: Derived for Delivery Order against a Multiple Award GWAC, FSS, or IDC with 'Subject to Multiple Award Fair Opportunity'.

Definition: The designator for competitive solicitation procedures available.

Instruction: Report this code for the type of solicitation procedure used.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(c); FAR 4.601(d)(1); FAR 6; FAR 8.404(b)(4); FAR 13.003(b)(1); FAR 16.505(b); FAR 19; DFAR 204.670-2(a)(2)(i); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(14); DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(v); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(viii); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(A); DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(iv)(B); DFARS253.204-70(d)(4)(vii); DFARS 226.7003; FAR 4.601(c)(1); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(iii); DFARS 253.204-70(c)(4)(vi); FAR 8.7; FAR 13; FAR 19.8; FAR 19.13; DFARS 219.811; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i); DFARS 226.72.

SF279: 25; 26; 27; 29; 33A; 33B; 33C; 41; 44

DD350: B13A; B13E; B14; C3; C6; C8; C9; D4A; D4B; D7; Code 9

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 5

Requirement State -

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC	DO referencing	DO referencing	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Award:

and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award IDC	a BOA					
System Generated	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	System Generated	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	System Generated	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
NP	Negotiated Proposal/Quote	Report this code for contract awards over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold using negotiated procedures. FAR 12, FAR 13, and FAR15.
SB	Sealed Bid	Report this code for contract award over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold using seal bidding procedures. FAR 14.
TS	Two Step	Report this code for contract award over the Simplified Acquisition Threshold that uses a combination of sealed bids and negotiated procedures. FAR 6.102.
SP1	Simplified Acquisition	Report this code for a competitive or non-competitive acquisition when Simplified Acquisition Procedures in FAR 13 are used.
AE	Architect-Engineer FAR 6.102	Report this code if the action resulted from selection of sources for architect-engineer contracts pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(1).
BR	Basic Research	Report this code if the action resulted from competitive selection of basic research proposals pursuant to FAR 6.102(d)(2).
AS	Alternative Sources	Report this code if the action resulted from the use of procedures that provide for full and open competition after exclusion of sources to reduce overall costs pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(1), to have a facility available for national defense or industrial mobilization pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(2), to establish or maintain an essential engineering, research, or development capability pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(3), to ensure the continuous availability of a reliable source of supply for such property or service pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(4), to satisfy projected needs for such product or service based on a history of high demand pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(5), to satisfy a critical need for medical, safety, or emergency supplies pursuant to FAR 6.202(a)(6).
SSS	Only One Source	Report this code if no solicitation procedure was used in this action.
MAFO	Subject to Multiple Award Fair Opportunity	Report this code if order was Subject to Multiple Award Fair Opportunity.
DDP	SDFARS 226.72 Demo Project	Report this code if the action resulted from DoD Pilot Program per NDAA for Eligible Employers of Persons with Disabilities.

FPDS Legacy:

10N Type Set Aside

ElementNo: 10N

Name: Type Set Aside

DEName: Type_Set_Aside

Screen Name: Type of Set Aside

XML Tag Name: typeOfSetAside

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The designator for Type of Set Aside determined for the contract action.

Instruction: Report this code when any of the following set-asides were used to award a contract.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 19.502-2, FAR 19.805-2, 19.502-3, DFAR 226.7003, DFARS 235.016, FAR 19.9, FAR 19.10, FAR 19.1305, FAR 19.1405, FAR 19.1306, FAR 19.1406, FAR 19.8, and FAR 13

SF279: 33A, 33B, 33C

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 10

Notes: * For 'DO referencing FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC', and 'Part 8 BPA', if "Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources" is chosen as either 'Sole Source' or 'Competitive Set Aside', then the "Type of Set Aside" will be required. If "Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources" is chosen as any other value, then the "Type of Set Aside" will be propagated from the referenced IDV, and will be populated on the "IDV Type of Set Aside" field. In this case, the "Type of Set Aside" field shall not be populated.

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates/ Required*	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Propagates/ Required*	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	Propagates/ Required*	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
NONE	No set aside used.	Report this code if the contract award was not a socio-economic program set-aside.
SBA	Small Business Set Aside - Total	Report this code for a small business set aside.
8A	8A Competed	Report this code for an 8a award pursuant to FAR 19.805-2
SBP	Small Business Set-Aside -- Partial	Report this code for a partial small business set aside made pursuant to FAR 19.502-3.
HMT	HBCU or MI Set-Aside -- Total	Report this code for an award directed to a Historically Black College/University or Minority Institution per DFARS 226.7003
HMP	HBCU or MI Set-Aside -- Partial	Report this code for contract awards directed to Historically Black College/University of Minority Institution per DFARS 235.016
VSB[Civ]	Very Small Business	Report this code if the acquisition is between $2,501 and $50,000 and was awarded to a very small business concern as a result of using set-aside procedures under the very small business pilot program set forth in FAR 19.9. This code is valid until 12/08/2004.
ESB	Emerging Small Business Set-Aside	Enter this code if the action was an emerging small business reserve award (set-aside) within a designated industry group under the Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program (see FAR Subpart 19.10).
HZC	HUBZone Set-Aside	Report this code if the award was made to a HUBZone small business concern after being competed among only HUBZone small business concerns. See FAR 19.1305
SDVOSBC	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Small Business Set-Aside	Report this code for contract awards exceeding the micro purchase threshold set-aside for competition restricted to service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns. FAR.19.1405
BI[Civ]	Buy Indian	Report this code if applicable. As of 7/8/2013 this value can no longer be used by the Department of Interior. This code can still be used by the Indian Health Service of the Department of Health and Human Services.
IEE	Indian Economic Enterprise	Report this code if applicable. This value can only be used by the Department of Interior. The start date is 7/8/2013.
ISBEE	Indian Small Business Economic Enterprise	Report this code if applicable. This value can only be used by the Department of Interior. The start date is 7/8/2013.
HZS	HUBZone Sole Source	Report this code if the award was made through noncompetitive procedures to a HUBZone small business concern under the authority of FAR 19.1306.
SDVOSBS	SDVOSB Sole Source	Report this code for contract awards exceeding the micro purchase threshold set-aside for non competitive award to service-disabled veteran-owned small business concerns. FAR 19.1406

8AN	8(a) Sole Source	Report this code for actions with the Small Business Administration pursuant to FAR 19.8, or directly with an 8(a) contractor pursuant to a memorandum of understanding between the SBA and the reporting agency per 219.811
RSB[Civ]	Reserved for Small Business	Report this code if awards exceeds the micro-purchase threshold but does not exceed the simplified acquisition threshold. FAR 13. This code is valid until 10/31/2009
8AC[Civ]	SDB Set-Aside 8(a)-(Will be deprecated in future)	Report this code for a small disadvantaged business award made under a competitive 8(a) preference program pursuant to FAR 19.800(d). This code is not valid for base documents signed after 11/18/2005
HS2[Civ]	Combination HUBZone and 8(a)-(Will be deprecated in future)	Report this code if the award was a combination HUBZone set-aside and 8(a) award. This code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/02/2008.
HS3	8(a) with HUBZone Preference	Report this code when the primary preference program was 8(a) and priority was given to the 8(a) concern that was also a HUBZone small business concern. See FAR 19.800(d). This code is not valid for base documents signed after 10/02/2008.
VSA	Veteran Set Aside	Report this code for actions with Veteran-Owned Businesses
VSS	Veteran Sole Source	Report this code for actions with Veteran-Owned Businesses.
WOSB	Women-Owned Small Business	Report this code for a Women-Owned Small Business Set-Aside made pursuant to FAR 19.15. This code is only valid for actions signed on or after 4/01/2011.
EDWOSB	Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business	Report this code for an Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business Set-Aside made pursuant to FAR 19.15. This code is only valid for actions signed on or after 4/01/2011.
WOSBSS	Women-Owned Small Business Sole Source	Report this code for a Women-Owned Small Business Sole Source made pursuant to FAR 19.15. This code is only valid for actions signed on or after 11/13/2015.
EDWOSBSS	Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business Sole Source	Report this code for an Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business Sole Source made pursuant to FAR 19.15. This code is only valid for actions signed on or after 11/13/2015.

FPDS Legacy:

10P Evaluated Preference

ElementNo: 10P

Name: Evaluated Preference

DEName: Evaluated Preference

Screen Name: Evaluated Preference

XML Tag Name: evaluatedPreference

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The designator for type of preference determined for the contract action.

Instruction: Report this code when a contract was made pursuant to the socio economic program price evaluation preferences. FAR 19.11 and FAR 19.13 preference.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 19 and DFARS 219

SF279: 33D, 33E

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 6

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	Propagates	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
NONE	No Preference used	Report this code if no evaluation preference was used in this action
SDA	SDB Price Evaluation	Report this code for an award made through full and open competition with award to a small disadvantaged business as a result of the application of a price evaluation adjustment pursuant to FAR 19.11.
SPS	SDB Preferential Consideration Partial SB Set Aside	Report this code if the award was made through Full and Open Competition after Exclusion of Sources pursuant to FAR 6.2. Enter this code if the action was a partial set-aside for small business and - Partial SB Set-Aside preferential consideration resulted in an award to an SDB.
HZE	HUBZone Price Evaluation	Report this code if the award was made through full and open competition with award to a HUBZone small business concern as a result of the HUBZone price evaluation preference. See FAR 19.1307

HSD	Combined HUB/SDB Preference	Report this code if the award was made through full and open competition after the application of both the HUBZone Price Evaluation Adjustment Preference (FAR 19.13) and the Small Disadvantaged Business Price Evaluation Adjustment per FAR 19.11

FPDS Legacy:

10Q Research

ElementNo: 10Q

Name: Research

DEName: Research

Screen Name: SBIR/STTR

XML Tag Name: research

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The designator for type of research determined for the contract action.

Instruction: Report this code when you are awarding a contract for any of the values listed below.

FAR/DFARS: FAR Part 35.106

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 3

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Optional	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
SR1	Small Business Innovation Research	Use this code if the award was related to a

	Program Phase I Action	Phase I contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program.
SR2	Small Business Innovation Research Program Phase II Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase II contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program.
SR3	Small Business Innovation Research Program Phase III Action	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase III contract in support of the Small Business Innovation Research (SBIR) Program
ST1	Small Technology Transfer Research Program Phase I	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase I contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program
ST2	Small Technology Transfer Research Program Phase II	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase II contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program
ST3	Small Technology Transfer Research Program Phase III	Use this code if the award was related to a Phase III contract in support of the Small Technology Transfer Research (STTR) Program

FPDS Legacy:

10R Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources

ElementNo: 10R

Name: Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources

DEName: StatutoryExceptionToFairOpportunity

Screen Name: Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources (pre CLOD - Statutory Exception to Fair Opportunity)

XML Tag Name: statutoryExceptionToFairOpportunity

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The type of statutory exception to Fair Opportunity.

Instruction: Report this code when awarding a non competitive task order or delivery order exceeding $2500.00 against an IDIQ contract.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 216.505-70

SF279: None

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 4

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Propagates	Not Applicable	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
URG	Urgency	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 16.506(b)(2)(i)(A).
ONE	Only One Source - Other	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 16.506(b)(2)(i)(B).
FOO	Follow-on Action Following Competitive Initial Action	Report this code if the action was justified pursuant to FAR 16.506(b)(2)(i)(C).
MG	Minimum Guarantee	Report this code when it was necessary to place an order to satisfy minimum amount guaranteed to the contractor. See FAR 16.506(b)(2)(i)(D).
OSA	Other Statutory Authority	Report this code when the action was justified pursuant to a statutory authority that expressly authorizes or requires that the purchase be made from a specified source. This code is valid for Civilian agencies effective 10/31/2009.
FAIR	Fair Opportunity Given	Report this code if Fair Opportunity was given on this order. This code is valid for Civilian agencies effective 10/31/2009.
CSA	Competitive Set Aside	Report this code if action was justified pursuant FAR 19.502-4 and in accordance with 1331 of Public Law 110240. Applies to actions signed on/later than 11/02/2012.
SS	Sole Source	Report this code if action was justified pursuant FAR 19.502-4 and in accordance with 1331 of Public Law 110240. Applies to actions signed on/later than 11/02/2012.

FPDS Legacy:

10S Contract Opportunities Notice

ElementNo: 10S

Name: Contract Opportunities Notice

DEName: FedBizOpps

Screen Name: Contract Opportunities Notice

XML Tag Name: fedBizOpps

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Indicates whether the synopsis requirements of FAR Subpart 5.2. have been observed.

Instruction: If the transaction is subject to Contract Opportunities Notice, then select 'Yes'. If the transaction is subject to the FAR 5.102 or 5.202 exceptions, then select 'No'. If the Action Obligation on the transaction is less than or equal to $25K, then select 'Not Applicable'.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 4.601(c); FAR 5.2; FAR 6.302-2; FAR 12.603

SF279: 23

DD350: C1, C2

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Optional	Required	Required	Optional	Optional	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Optional	Optional	Optional	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Transaction subject to Contract Opportunities Notice
N	No	Transaction subject to FAR 5.102 or 5.202 exception
X	Not Applicable	Transaction with Action Obligation less than or equal to $25K

FPDS Legacy: None

10U Local Area Set Aside

ElementNo: 10U

Name: Local Area Set Aside

DEName: Local_Area_Set_Aside

Screen Name: Local Area Set Aside

XML Tag Name: localAreaSetAside

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: When awarding emergency response contracts during the term of a major disaster or emergency declaration by the President of the United States under the authority of the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5121, et seq.), preference shall be given, to the extent feasible and practicable, to local firms. Preference may be given through a local area set-aside or an evaluation preference. Note: When the value for the data element 'Multiple or Single Award IDV' is 'Single' on the Referenced IDV, the value for 'Local Area Set Aside' is propagated from the BPA. When the value is 'Multiple' user input is required.

Instruction: Select 'Yes' if preference to the local firms is given through a local area set-aside. Select 'No' if a local area set-aside is not applicable.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	Required	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
Y	Yes	Yes
N	No	No

FPDS Legacy: None

10Z Source Selection Process

ElementNo: 10Z

Name: Source Selection Process

DEName: Tradeoff_Process

Screen Name: Source Selection Process

XML Tag Name: genericString06

XML Version: Version 1.5 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The designator for indicating what type of source selection process along the best value continuum (see FAR 15.101) was used to determine the successful offeror for an award, if any.

Instruction: Report the choice for the type of source selection process used. Noncompetitive awards should be entered as 'Other'. Competitive awards should be reported using one of the available choices. Report LPTA or TO, as appropriate, when a source selection process was used on awards issued using any FAR part procedures (i.e., not limited to FAR part 15).

FAR/DFARS: FAR 15.101

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 5

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Not Applicable	Required	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
LPTA	Lowest Price Technically Acceptable	Select this option if contract award used the LPTA source selection process. LPTA is defined in FAR subpart 15.101-2, but select this option if the process was used for competitive procurements conducted in accordance with other subparts (e.g., 8, 12, 13, 16).
TO	Trade-off	Select this option if contract award used any type of best value trade-off process using price/cost and non-price/cost factors to determine the successful offeror award. Trade-off is defined in FAR subpart

		15.101-1, but select this option if the process was used for competitive procurements conducted in accordance with other subparts (e.g., 8, 12, 13, 16).
O	Other	Select this option if contract award did not use LPTA or a Trade-off process to determine the successful offeror (e.g., price-only, sole-source).

FPDS Legacy: None

11 Preference Programs

11A Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size

ElementNo: 11A

Name: Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size

DEName: CO_Determination_Bus_Size

Screen Name: Contracting Officer's Business Size Selection

XML Tag Name: contractingOfficerBusinessSizeDetermination

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The Contracting Officer's determination of whether the selected entity meets the small business size standard for award to a small business for the NAICS code that is applicable to the contract.

Instruction: Report the Contracting Officer's determination of whether the selected entity is a small business for this contract.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Propagates	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
S	Small Business	The Contracting Officer determines that the awardee is a small business for this procurement.
O	Other Than Small Business	Enter O if it is other than small business.

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

11B Subcontracting Plan

ElementNo: 11B

Name: Subcontracting Plan

DEName: Subcontracting_Plan

Screen Name: Subcontract Plan

XML Tag Name: subcontractPlan

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: Subcontracting plan requirement. (See FAR Part 19.702)

Instruction: Report the code for the subcontracting requirement.

FAR/DFARS: FAR 19.702; DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(vii)

SF279: 34

DD350: D8

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Notes: *Shall be Required when Novation Agreement, Rerepresentation of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition, Rerepresentation, or Add Subcontracting Plan is selected for Reason for Modification. The value from the Base shall propagate to the Modification, and Subcontract Plan shall be open on the Modification. The user shall be permitted to change the value, but a change is not required.

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Required	Required	Required	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates/ Required*

Requirement State -

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD

IDV:

Required	Required	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required	Propagates/ Required*

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	Plan Not Included - No Subcontracting Possibilities	A Subcontracting Plan was not included in the contract because subcontracting possibilities do not exist (FAR 19.705-2I)
B	Plan Not Required	No Subcontracting Plan was required. (Ex. The action did not meet the dollar thresholds in FAR 19.702(a))
C	Plan Required - Incentive Not Included	Includes a Subcontracting Plan, but does not include additional incentives (FAR 19.702(a) and FAR 19.708(c)). This value is end dated as of May 1, 2015.
D	Plan Required - Incentive Included	Includes a Subcontracting Plan and also includes additional incentives (FAR 19.702(a), FAR 19.708(c) and DFARS 219.708(c)). This value is end dated as of May 1, 2015.
E	Plan Required (Pre 2004)	Plan Required (Pre 2004)
F	Individual Subcontract Plan	Applies to a specific contract with goals that covers the entire contract period, including option periods (FAR 19.701)
G	Commercial Subcontract Plan	"Commercial plan" means a Subcontracting Plan (including goals) that covers the offerer's fiscal year and that applies to the entire production of commercial items sold by either the entire company or a portion thereof (e.g., division, plant, or product line) (FAR 19.701)
H	DOD Comprehensive Subcontract Plan	A Subcontracting Plan based on a plant, division, or company-wide basis. This value is only valid for DoD. (DFARS 219.702).

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

11C Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference

ElementNo: 11C

Name: Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference

DEName: Price_Eval_Diff

Screen Name: Price Evaluation

XML Tag Name: priceEvaluationPercentDifference

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The percent difference between the award price and the lowest priced offer from

a responsive, responsible non-HUBZone or non-SDB.

Instruction: Report this percent difference for HUBZone and SDB Price Evaluation Adjustment Programs. Report the percent difference between the award price and the lowest priced offer from a responsive, responsible non-SDB or non-HUBZone business. Calculate the percentage by dividing the difference (award price minus the lowest priced non-small or HUBZone business) by the lowest priced offer from a non-small business and enter it as a two-digit number rounded to the nearest percent. If no premium was paid, enter two zeros (00).

FAR/DFARS: FAR19.11; FAR19.13; DFAR219.202-5; DFARS 253.204-70(d)(4)(II)

SF279: 33D; 33E

DD350: D4C

Source: CO

Format: Percent (Range from 00 to 20)

Length: 2

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Optional	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

12 Transaction Information

12A IDV Type

ElementNo: 12A

Name: IDV Type

DEName: IDV_Type

Screen Name: IDV Type

XML Tag Name: contractActionType

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The type of Indefinite Delivery Vehicle being (IDV) loaded by this transaction. IDV Types include Government-Wide Acquisition Contract (GWAC), Multi-Agency Contract, Other Indefinite Delivery Contract (IDC), Federal Supply Schedule (FSS), Basic Ordering Agreement (BOA), and Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA).

Instruction: Enter the code that identifies the type of IDV being loaded.

FAR/DFARS: FAR16; FAR38; DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)

SF279: 9

DD350: B13A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	GWAC	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a Government-Wide Agency Contract (GWAC) approved by OMB.
B	IDC	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is an Indefinite Delivery Contract (IDC) for use by a single agency or for use by multiple agencies but is not a GWAC (may also be a "Multi-Agency Contract").
C	FSS	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a GSA or VA Federal Supply Schedule (FSS).
D	BOA	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a Basic Ordering Agreement (BOA).
E	BPA	Enter this code for the initial load of an IDV that is a Blanket Purchase Agreement (BPA).

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected under Type of Contract Action; PEC approved.

12B Award Type

ElementNo: 12B

Name: Award Type

DEName: Award_Type

Screen Name: Award Type

XML Tag Name: contractActionType

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The type of award being entered by this transaction. Types of awards include Purchase Orders (PO), Delivery Orders (DO), BPA Calls and Definitive Contracts.

Instruction: Enter the code that describes the type of award.

FAR/DFARS: DFARS 253.204-70(b)(13)(i)

SF279: 9

DD350: B13A

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Required	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description	Long Description
A	BPA Call	Enter this code for an award that is a call against a BPA.
B	Purchase Order	Enter this code for an award that is a Purchase Order (PO).
C	Delivery Order	Enter this code for an award that is a Delivery Order or Task Order under an IDV.
D	Definitive Contract	Enter this code for an award that is a Definitive Contract.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected under Type of Contract Action; PEC approved.

12C Reason for Modification

ElementNo: 12C

Name: Reason for Modification

DEName: Reason_For_Modification

Screen Name: Reason for Modification

XML Tag Name: reasonForModification

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Initialize it to Not Applicable

Definition: The type of modification to an award or IDV performed by this transaction.

Instruction: Select the code that most accurately describes the reason this modification was awarded.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279: B13D

DD350: 9

Source: CO

Format: String

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Required

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
A	Additional Work (New Agreement, Justification Required)
B	Supplemental Agreement for work within scope
C	Funding Only Action
D	Change Order
E	Terminate for Default (complete or partial)
F	Terminate for Convenience (complete or partial)
G	Exercise an Option
H	Definitize Letter Contract

J	Novation Agreement
K	Close Out
L	Definitize Change Order
M	Other Administrative Action
N	Legal Contract Cancellation
P	Rerepresentation of Non-Novated Merger/Acquisition
R	Rerepresentation
S	Change PIID
T	Transfer Action
V	Unique Entity ID or Legal Business Name Change - Non-Novation
W	Entity Address Change
X	Terminate for Cause
Y	Add Subcontract Plan

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC Approved.

13 Entity Business Types

13I U.S. Local Government

ElementNo: 13I

Name: U.S. Local Government

DEName: Local_Government

Screen Name: U.S. Local Government

XML Tag Name: isLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Local Government Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Local Government
N	Other than Local Government

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended

13J U.S. State Government

ElementNo: 13J

Name: U.S. State Government

DEName: State_Government

Screen Name: U.S. State Government

XML Tag Name: isStateGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a State Government Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	State Government
N	Other than State Government

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13K U.S. Federal Government

ElementNo: 13K

Name: U.S. Federal Government

DEName: Federal_Government

Screen Name: Federal Government

XML Tag Name: isFederalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Federal Government Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Federal Government
N	Other than Federal Government

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13L U.S. Tribal Government

ElementNo: 13L

Name: U.S. Tribal Government

DEName: Tribal_Government

Screen Name: U.S. Tribal Government

XML Tag Name: isTribalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Tribal Government Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Tribal Government
N	Other than Tribal Government

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13M Emerging Small Business

ElementNo: 13M

Name: Emerging Small Business

DEName: Emerging_Small_Business

Screen Name: Emerging Small Business ("Emerging Small" future change)

XML Tag Name: isVerySmallBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later.

Derivation: Value for this data element is derived based on the NAICS by FPDS

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an Emerging Small Business Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Emerging Small Business
N	Other than Emerging Small Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13N 8(a) Program Participant

ElementNo: 13N

Name: 8(a) Program Participant

DEName: 8(a)_Program_Participant

Screen Name: Firm 8A

XML Tag Name: isSBACertified8AProgramParticipant

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an 8(a) Program Participant Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted

from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	8(a) Program Participant
N	Other than 8(a) Program Participant

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13O Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm

ElementNo: 13O

Name: Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm

DEName: HUBZone_Firm

Screen Name: SBA Certified HUBZone

XML Tag Name: isSBACertifiedHUBZone

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to

10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm
N	Other than Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13P Small Disadvantaged Business

ElementNo: 13P

Name: Small Disadvantaged Business

DEName: SDB

Screen Name: SBA Certified Small Disadvantaged Business

XML Tag Name: isSBACertifiedSmallDisadvantagedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Small Disadvantaged Business Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Small Disadvantaged Business
N	Other than Small Disadvantaged Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13Q The AbilityOne Program

ElementNo: 13Q

Name: The AbilityOne Program

DEName: JWOD_Provider

Screen Name: The AbilityOne Program

XML Tag Name: isShelteredWorkshop

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Sheltered

Workshop (JWOD Provider) Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Sheltered Workshop (JWOD Provider)
N	Other than Sheltered Workshop (JWOD Provider)

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13R Historically Black College or University

ElementNo: 13R

Name: Historically Black College or University

DEName: Historically_Black_College_Or_University

Screen Name: HBCU

XML Tag Name: isHistoricallyBlackCollegeOrUniversity

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Historically Black College or University or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Historically Black College or University
N	Other than Historically Black College or University

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13S Minority Institution

ElementNo: 13S

Name: Minority Institution

DEName: Minority_Institution

Screen Name: Minority Institution

XML Tag Name: isMinorityInstitution

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Minority Institution or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Minority Institution
N	Other than Minority Institution

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13T Educational Institution

ElementNo: 13T

Name: Educational Institution

DEName: Educational_Institution

Screen Name: Educational Institution

XML Tag Name: isEducationalInstitution

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an Educational Institution or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Educational Institution
N	Other than Educational Institution

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13U Women-Owned Business

ElementNo: 13U

Name: Women-Owned Business

DEName: Woman_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Women-Owned

XML Tag Name: isWomenOwned

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Women-Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Women-Owned Business
N	Other than Women-Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13V Veteran-Owned Business

ElementNo: 13V

Name: Veteran-Owned Business

DEName: Veteran_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Veteran-Owned

XML Tag Name: isVeteranOwned

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Veteran-Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Veteran-Owned Business
N	Other than Veteran-Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13W Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business

ElementNo: 13W

Name: Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business

DEName: Service_Related_Disabled_Veteran_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business

XML Tag Name: isServiceRelatedDisabledVeteranOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business
N	Other than Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13WA Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Joint Venture

ElementNo: 13WA

Name: Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Joint Venture

DEName: SDVOBJV_FLAG

Screen Name: Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Joint Venture

XML Tag Name: genericBoolean02

XML Version: Version 1.5 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Joint Venture or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Joint Venture
N	Other than Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Joint Venture

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13X Contracts

ElementNo: 13X

Name: Contracts

DEName: CONTRACTS

Screen Name: Contracts

XML Tag Name: receivesContracts

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Contracts or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Contracts
N	Other than Contracts

FPDS Legacy: None

13Y American Indian Owned Business

ElementNo: 13Y

Name: American Indian Owned Business

DEName: American_Indian_Owned_Business

Screen Name: American Indian

XML Tag Name: isAmericanIndianOwned

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an American Indian Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	American Indian Owned Business
N	Other than American Indian Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13Z Asian-Pacific American Owned Business

ElementNo: 13Z

Name: Asian-Pacific American Owned Business

DEName: Asian_Pacific_American_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Asian Pacific

XML Tag Name: isAsianPacificAmericanOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an Asian-Pacific American Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted:

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Asian-Pacific American Owned Business
N	Other than Asian-Pacific American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13AA Black American Owned Business

ElementNo: 13AA

Name: Black American Owned Business

DEName: Black_American_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Black Owned

XML Tag Name: isBlackAmericanOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Black American Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Black American Owned Business

N	Other than Black American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13BB Hispanic American Owned Business

ElementNo: 13BB

Name: Hispanic American Owned Business

DEName: Hispanic_American_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Hispanic Owned

XML Tag Name: isHispanicAmericanOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Hispanic American Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Hispanic American Owned Business
N	Other than Hispanic American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13CC Native American Owned Business

ElementNo: 13CC

Name: Native American Owned Business

DEName: Native_American_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Native American

XML Tag Name: isNativeAmericanOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Native American Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Native American Owned Business
N	Other than Native American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13DD Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business

ElementNo: 13DD

Name: Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business

DEName: Subcontinent_Asian_American_Owned_Business

Screen Name: Asian Indian

XML Tag Name: isSubContinentAsianAmericanOwnedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State -

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD

IDV:

System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Subcontinent Asian (Asian- Indian) American Owned Business
N	Other than Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13DE Other Minority-Owned Business

ElementNo: 13DE

Name: Other Minority-Owned Business

DEName: OTHER_MINORITY_OWNED_BUSINESS_FLAG

Screen Name: Other Minority-Owned Business

XML Tag Name: isOtherMinorityOwned

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an Other Minority-Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Other Minority-Owned Business
N	Not Other Minority-Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: None

13EA For Profit Organization

ElementNo: 13EA

Name: For Profit Organization

DEName: FOR_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: For Profit Organization

XML Tag Name: isForProfitOrganization

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Profit Organizationor not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	For Profit Organization
N	Not a profit Organization

FPDS Legacy: None

13EE Nonprofit Organization

ElementNo: 13EE

Name: Nonprofit Organization

DEName: NON_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: Non-profit Organization

XML Tag Name: isNonprofitOrganization

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Nonprofit Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Nonprofit Organization
N	Other than Nonprofit Organization

FPDS Legacy: None

13EF Other Not For Profit Organization

ElementNo: 13EF

Name: Other Not For Profit Organization

DEName: OTHER_NOT_FOR_PROFIT_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: Other Not For Profit Organization

XML Tag Name: isOtherNotForProfitOrganization

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Other Not For Profit Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC	DO referencing	DO referencing	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

and Multiple Award IDC	**a Single Award IDC**	**a BOA**					
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	**GWAC**	**BOA**	**Part 8 BPA**	**Part 13 BPA**	**IDC**	**MOD**
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	**Short Description**
Y	Other Not For Profit Organization
N	Other than one of the preceding

FPDS Legacy: None

13GG Legal Business Name

ElementNo: 13GG

Name: Legal Business Name

DEName: Name

Screen Name: Legal Business Name

XML Tag Name: vendorName

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: None

Definition: The name of the entity supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier provided. If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA Call, the entity information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 100

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	**DO referencing a Single Award IDC**	**DO referencing a BOA**	**PO**	**DCA**	**Part 8 BPA Call**	**Part 13 BPA Call**	**MOD**

Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: N/A

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; PEC approved.

13HH Entity Doing Business As Name

ElementNo: 13HH

Name: Entity Doing Business As Name

DEName: Vendor_Doing_As_Business_Name

Screen Name: DBAN

XML Tag Name: vendorDoingAsBusinessName

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The doing business as name of the entity address.

Instruction: Enter the doing business as name for the entity.

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 400

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be doing business as name from SAM.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13IA City Local Government

ElementNo: 13IA

Name: City Local Government

DEName: CITY

Screen Name: City

XML Tag Name: isCityLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a City Local Government or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	City

N	Other than City

FPDS Legacy: None

13IB County Local Government

ElementNo: 13IB

Name: County Local Government

DEName: COUNTY

Screen Name: County

XML Tag Name: isCountyLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a County Local Government or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	County

N	Other than County

FPDS Legacy: None

13IC Inter-Municipal Local Government

ElementNo: 13IC

Name: Inter-Municipal Local Government

DEName: INTER_MUNICIPAL

Screen Name: Inter-Municipal

XML Tag Name: isInterMunicipalLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an Inter-Municipal Local Government or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Inter-Municipal
N	Other than Inter-Municipal

FPDS Legacy: None

13ID Local Government Owned

ElementNo: 13ID

Name: Local Government Owned

DEName: LOCAL_GOVERNMENT_OWNED

Screen Name: Local Government Owned

XML Tag Name: isLocalGovernmentOwned

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Local Government Owned or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Local Government Owned
N	Other than Local Government Owned

FPDS Legacy: None

13IE Municipality Local Government

ElementNo: 13IE

Name: Municipality Local Government

DEName: MUNICIPALITY

Screen Name: Municipality

XML Tag Name: isMunicipalityLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Municipality Local Government or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System	System	System	Propagates	System	System	Propagates

Generated	Generated	Generated		Generated	Generated	

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Municipality
N	Other than Municipality

FPDS Legacy: None

13IF School District Local Government

ElementNo: 13IF

Name: School District Local Government

DEName: SCHOOL_DISTRICT

Screen Name: School District

XML Tag Name: isSchoolDistrictLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a School District Local Government or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	School District
N	Other than School District

FPDS Legacy: None

13IG Township Local Government

ElementNo: 13IG

Name: Township Local Government

DEName: TOWNSHIP

Screen Name: Township

XML Tag Name: isTownshipLocalGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Township Local Government or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System	System	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

			Generated	Generated			

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Township
N	Other than Township

FPDS Legacy: None

13JJ Entity Address Line 1

ElementNo: 13JJ

Name: Entity Address Line 1

DEName: Vendor_Address_Line_1

Screen Name: Street

XML Tag Name: streetAddress

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The address of the entity supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier provided. If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA Call, the entity information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 150

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be address from SAM.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13KA Federal Agency

ElementNo: 13KA

Name: Federal Agency

DEName: FEDERAL_AGENCY

Screen Name: Federal Agency

XML Tag Name: isFederalGovernmentAgency

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Federal Agency or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State -

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System	System	System	Propagates	System	System	Propagates

IDV:

Generated	Generated	Generated		Generated	Generated	

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Federal Agency
N	Other than Federal Agency

FPDS Legacy: None

13KB Federally Funded Research and Development Corp

ElementNo: 13KB

Name: Federally Funded Research and Development Corp

DEName: FEDERALLY_FUNDED_R_AND_D_CORP

Screen Name: Federally Funded Research and Development Corp

XML Tag Name: isFederallyFundedResearchAndDevelopmentCorp

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Federally Funded Research and Development Corp or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp
N	Other than Federally Funded Research and Development Corp

FPDS Legacy: None

13KK Entity Address Line 2

ElementNo: 13KK

Name: Entity Address Line 2

DEName: Vendor_Address_Line_2

Screen Name: Street2

XML Tag Name: streetAddress2

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The address of the entity supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier provided. If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA Call, the entity information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 150

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be address from SAM.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13LA Foreign Government

ElementNo: 13LA

Name: Foreign Government

DEName: FOREIGN_GOVERNMENT

Screen Name: Foreign Government

XML Tag Name: isForeignGovernment

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Foreign Government or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State -

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System	System	System	Propagates	System	System	Propagates

IDV:

Generated	Generated	Generated		Generated	Generated	

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Foreign Government
N	Other than Foreign Government

FPDS Legacy: None

13LB Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm

ElementNo: 13LB

Name: Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm

DEName: COMMUNITY_CORP_OWNED_FIRM

Screen Name: Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm

XML Tag Name: isCommunityDevelopedCorporationOwnedFirm

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm
N	Other than Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm

FPDS Legacy: None

13LC Labor Surplus Area Firm

ElementNo: 13LC

Name: Labor Surplus Area Firm

DEName: LABOR_SURPLUS_AREA_FIRM

Screen Name: Labor Surplus Area Firm

XML Tag Name: isLaborSurplusAreaFirm

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Labor Surplus Area Firm or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System	System	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

			Generated	Generated			

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Labor Surplus Area Firm
N	Other than Labor Surplus Area Firm

FPDS Legacy: None

13LD Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt

ElementNo: 13LD

Name: Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt

DEName: CORP_ENTITY_NOT_TAX_EXEMPT

Screen Name: Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt

XML Tag Name: isCorporateEntityNotTaxExempt

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple	DO referencing a Single	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Award IDC	Award IDC						
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt
N	Other than Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt

FPDS Legacy: None

13LE Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt

ElementNo: 13LE

Name: Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt

DEName: CORP_ENTITY_TAX_EXEMPT

Screen Name: Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt

XML Tag Name: isCorporateEntityTaxExempt

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt
N	Other than Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt

FPDS Legacy: None

13LF Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership

ElementNo: 13LF

Name: Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership

DEName: PARTNERSHIP_OR_LLP

Screen Name: Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership

XML Tag Name: isPartnershipOrLimitedLiabilityPartnership

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership
N	Other than Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership

FPDS Legacy: None

13LG Sole Proprietorship

ElementNo: 13LG

Name: Sole Proprietorship

DEName: SOLE_PROPREITORSHIP

Screen Name: Sole Proprietorship

XML Tag Name: isSolePropreitorship

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Sole Proprietorship or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Sole Proprietorship
N	Other than Sole Proprietorship

FPDS Legacy: None

13LH Small Agricultural Cooperative

ElementNo: 13LH

Name: Small Agricultural Cooperative

DEName: SMALL_AGRICULTURAL_COOPERATIVE

Screen Name: Small Agricultural Cooperative

XML Tag Name: isSmallAgriculturalCooperative

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Small Agricultural Cooperative or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Small Agricultural Cooperative
N	Other than Small Agricultural Cooperative

FPDS Legacy: None

13LI International Organization

ElementNo: 13LI

Name: International Organization

DEName: INTERNATIONAL_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: International Organization

XML Tag Name: isInternationalOrganization

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an International Organization or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	International Organization
N	Other than International Organization

FPDS Legacy: None

13LJ U.S. Government Entity

ElementNo: 13LJ

Name: U.S. Government Entity

DEName: US_GOVERNMENT_ENTITY

Screen Name: U.S. Government Entity

XML Tag Name: isUSGovernmentEntity

XML Version: Version 1.4.1 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM.

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a U.S. Government Entity or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	U.S. Government Entity
N	Other than U.S. Government Entity

FPDS Legacy: None

13LL Entity Address Line 3

ElementNo: 13LL

Name: Entity Address Line 3

DEName: Vendor_Address_Line_3

Screen Name: Street3

XML Tag Name: streetAddress3

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The address of the entity supplying the product or service as it appears in SAM at the time of the award based on the Unique Entity Identifier provided. If awarding a task/delivery order, a FAR Part 8 BPA, or any BPA Call, the entity information will be inherited from the IDV as it appeared at the time of award.

Instruction: None

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 55

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be third line of the address from SAM.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13MM Entity Address City

ElementNo: 13MM

Name: Entity Address City

DEName: Vendor_Address_City

Screen Name: City

XML Tag Name: city

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The city of the entity address.

Instruction: Enter the city of the entity address.

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 40

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be city from SAM.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13MZ Small Business Joint Venture

ElementNo: 13MZ

Name: Small Business Joint Venture

DEName: SBJV_FLAG

Screen Name: Small Business Joint Venture

XML Tag Name: genericBoolean01

XML Version: Version 1.5 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Small Business Joint Venture or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State -

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC	DO referencing	DO referencing	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Award:

and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award IDC	a BOA					
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Small Business Joint Venture
N	Other than Small Business Joint Venture

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13NA SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture

ElementNo: 13NA

Name: SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture

DEName: FIRM8A_JOINT_VENTURE

Screen Name: SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture

XML Tag Name: isSBACertified8AJointVenture

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture
N	Other than SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture

FPDS Legacy: None

13NB DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

ElementNo: 13NB

Name: DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

DEName: DOT_CERTIFIED_DISADV_BUS

Screen Name: DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

XML Tag Name: isDOTCertifiedDisadvantagedBusinessEnterprise

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
N	Other than DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise

FPDS Legacy: None

13NC Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business

ElementNo: 13NC

Name: Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business

DEName: SDB

Screen Name: Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business

XML Tag Name: isSelfCertifiedSmallDisadvantagedBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business
N	Other than Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business

FPDS Legacy: None

13ND SBA-Certified Women-Owned Small Business

ElementNo: 13ND

Name: SBA-Certified Women-Owned Small Business

DEName: SBA_CERT_WOSB_FLAG

Screen Name: SBA-Certified Women-Owned Small Business

XML Tag Name: genericBoolean03

XML Version: Version 1.5 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an SBA-Certified Women-Owned Small Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	SBA-Certified Women-Owned Small Business
N	Other than SBA-Certified Women-Owned Small Business

FPDS Legacy: None

13NE SBA-Certified Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business

ElementNo: 13NE

Name: SBA-Certified Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business

DEName: SBA_CERT_EDWOSB_FLAG

Screen Name: SBA-Certified Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business

XML Tag Name: genericBoolean04

XML Version: Version 1.5 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an SBA-Certified Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR

4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	SBA-Certified Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business
N	Other than SBA-Certified Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business

FPDS Legacy: None

13NN Entity Address State

ElementNo: 13NN

Name: Entity Address State

DEName: Vendor_Address_State

Screen Name: State

XML Tag Name: state

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The state of the entity address.

Instruction: Enter the state of the entity address

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 2 characters long for US entities. For FAR 4.1102 Exception and for foreign entities, up to 20 characters.

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be state from SAM.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13PP Entity Zip Code

ElementNo: 13PP

Name: Entity Zip Code

DEName: Vendor_Zip_Code

Screen Name: Zip

XML Tag Name: ZIPCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The zip code of the entity address.

Instruction: Enter the zip code of the entity address.

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 50

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be zip code from SAM.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13QQ Entity Country Code

ElementNo: 13QQ

Name: Entity Country Code

DEName: Vendor_Country_Code

Screen Name: Country

XML Tag Name: countryCode

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The country code of the entity address.

Instruction: Enter the country code of the entity address.

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 3

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be country code from SAM.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13RA 1862 Land Grant College

ElementNo: 13RA

Name: 1862 Land Grant College

DEName: LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1862

Screen Name: 1862 Land Grant College

XML Tag Name: is1862LandGrantCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an 1862 Land Grant College or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State -

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC	DO referencing	DO referencing	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Award:

and Multiple Award IDC	a Single Award IDC	a BOA					
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	1862 Land Grant College
N	Other than 1862 Land Grant College

FPDS Legacy: None

13RB 1890 Land Grant College

ElementNo: 13RB

Name: 1890 Land Grant College

DEName: LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1890

Screen Name: 1890 Land Grant College

XML Tag Name: is1890LandGrantCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an 1890 Land Grant College or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State -

DO referencing	DO	DO	PO	DCA	Part 8	Part 13	MOD

Award:

an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	referencing a Single Award IDC	referencing a BOA			BPA Call	BPA Call	
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	1890 Land Grant College
N	Other than 1890 Land Grant College

FPDS Legacy: None

13RC 1994 Land Grant College

ElementNo: 13RC

Name: 1994 Land Grant College

DEName: LAND_GRANT_COLLEGE_1994

Screen Name: 1994 Land Grant College

XML Tag Name: is1994LandGrantCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a 1994 Land Grant College or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	1994 Land Grant College
N	Other than 1994 Land Grant College

FPDS Legacy: None

13RR Entity Phone Number

ElementNo: 13RR

Name: Entity Phone Number

DEName: Vendor_Phone_Number

Screen Name: Phone

XML Tag Name: phoneNo

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The phone number of the entity.

Instruction: Enter the phone number of the entity.

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 30

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be phone number from SAM.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13SA Private University or College

ElementNo: 13SA

Name: Private University or College

DEName: PRIVATE_UNIVERSITY_OR_COLLEGE

Screen Name: Private University or College

XML Tag Name: isPrivateUniversityOrCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Private University or College or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Private University or College
N	Other than Private University or College

FPDS Legacy: None

13SB School of Forestry

ElementNo: 13SB

Name: School of Forestry

DEName: SCHOOL_OF_FORESTRY

Screen Name: School of Forestry

XML Tag Name: isSchoolOfForestry

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a School of Forestry or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	School of Forestry
N	Other than School of Forestry

FPDS Legacy: None

13SC State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning

ElementNo: 13SC

Name: State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning

DEName: HIGHER_LEARNING

Screen Name: State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning

XML Tag Name: isStateControlledInstitutionofHigherLearning

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System	System	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

			Generated	Generated			

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning
N	Other than State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning

FPDS Legacy: None

13SD Tribal College

ElementNo: 13SD

Name: Tribal College

DEName: TRIBAL_COLLEGE

Screen Name: Tribal College

XML Tag Name: isTribalCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Tribal College or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple	DO referencing a Single	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Award IDC	Award IDC						
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Tribal College
N	Other than Tribal College

FPDS Legacy: None

13SE Veterinary College

ElementNo: 13SE

Name: Veterinary College

DEName: VETERINARY_COLLEGE

Screen Name: Veterinary College

XML Tag Name: isVeterinaryCollege

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Veterinary College or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC	DO referencing	DO referencing	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

and Multiple Award IDC	**a Single Award IDC**	**a BOA**					
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	**GWAC**	**BOA**	**Part 8 BPA**	**Part 13 BPA**	**IDC**	**MOD**
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	**Short Description**
Y	Veterinary College
N	Other than Veterinary College

FPDS Legacy: None

13SF Alaskan Native Servicing Institution

ElementNo: 13SF

Name: Alaskan Native Servicing Institution

DEName: ANSI

Screen Name: Alaskan Native Servicing Institution

XML Tag Name: isAlaskanNativeServicingInstitution

XML Version: Version 1.4.1 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an Alaskan Native Servicing Institution or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution
N	Other than Alaskan Native Servicing Institution

FPDS Legacy: None

13SG Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution

ElementNo: 13SG

Name: Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution

DEName: NHSI

Screen Name: Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution

XML Tag Name: isNativeHawaiianServicingInstitution

XML Version: Version 1.4.1 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution
N	Other than Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution

FPDS Legacy: None

13SS Entity Fax Number

ElementNo: 13SS

Name: Entity Fax Number

DEName: Vendor_Fax_Number

Screen Name: Fax

XML Tag Name: faxNo

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: The fax number of the entity.

Instruction: Enter the fax number of the entity.

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM

Format: String

Length: 30

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple	DO referencing a Single	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Award IDC	**Award IDC**						
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	**GWAC**	**BOA**	**Part 8 BPA**	**Part 13 BPA**	**IDC**	**MOD**
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values: Must be fax number from SAM.

FPDS Legacy: Currently collected; CCB approved.

13TB Community Development Corporation

ElementNo: 13TB

Name: Community Development Corporation

DEName: COMMUNITY_DEVELOPMENT_CORP

Screen Name: Community Development Corporation

XML Tag Name: isCommunityDevelopmentCorporation

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Community Development Corporation or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	**DO referencing a Single Award IDC**	**DO referencing a BOA**	**PO**	**DCA**	**Part 8 BPA Call**	**Part 13 BPA Call**	**MOD**

Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Community Development Corporation
N	Other than Community Development Corporation

FPDS Legacy: None

13TD Domestic Shelter

ElementNo: 13TD

Name: Domestic Shelter

DEName: DOMESTIC_SHELTER

Screen Name: Domestic Shelter

XML Tag Name: isDomesticShelter

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Domestic Shelter or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple	DO referencing a Single	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

Award IDC	Award IDC						
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Domestic Shelter
N	Other than Domestic Shelter

FPDS Legacy: None

13TE Manufacturer of Goods

ElementNo: 13TE

Name: Manufacturer of Goods

DEName: MANUFACTURER_OF_GOODS

Screen Name: Manufacturer of Goods

XML Tag Name: isManufacturerOfGoods

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Manufacturer of Goods or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC	DO referencing	DO referencing	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD

and Multiple Award IDC	**a Single Award IDC**	**a BOA**					
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	**GWAC**	**BOA**	**Part 8 BPA**	**Part 13 BPA**	**IDC**	**MOD**
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	**Short Description**
Y	Manufacturer of Goods
N	Other than Manufacturer of Goods

FPDS Legacy: None

13TH Veterinary Hospital

ElementNo: 13TH

Name: Veterinary Hospital

DEName: VETERINARY_HOSPITAL

Screen Name: Veterinary Hospital

XML Tag Name: isVeterinaryHospital

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Veterinary Hospital or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State -

DO referencing	**DO**	**DO**	**PO**	**DCA**	**Part 8**	**Part 13**	**MOD**

Award:

an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	referencing a Single Award IDC	referencing a BOA			BPA Call	BPA Call	
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Veterinary Hospital
N	Other than Veterinary Hospital

FPDS Legacy: None

13TI Hispanic Servicing Institution

ElementNo: 13TI

Name: Hispanic Servicing Institution

DEName: HISPANIC_SERVICING_INSTITUTION

Screen Name: Hispanic Servicing Institution

XML Tag Name: isHispanicServicingInstitution

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Hispanic Servicing Institution or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Hispanic Servicing Institution
N	Other than Hispanic Servicing Institution

FPDS Legacy: None

13TJ Foundation

ElementNo: 13TJ

Name: Foundation

DEName: FOUNDATION

Screen Name: Foundation

XML Tag Name: isFoundation

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Foundation or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Foundation
N	Other than Foundation

FPDS Legacy: None

13UA Minority-Owned Business

ElementNo: 13UA

Name: Minority-Owned Business

DEName: MINORITY_OWNED_BUSINESS_FLAG

Screen Name: Minority-Owned Business

XML Tag Name: isMinorityOwned

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Minority-Owned Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Minority-Owned Business
N	Other than Minority-Owned Business

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

13UB Women-Owned Small Business

ElementNo: 13UB

Name: Women-Owned Small Business

DEName: WOSB_FLAG

Screen Name: Women-Owned Small Business

XML Tag Name: isWomenOwnedSmallBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.4.2 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Women-Owned Small Business or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: Currently this element is available in Atom Feeds, ezSearch, ICD, Reporting and BI Views.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Women-Owned Small Business
N	Other than Women-Owned Small Business

FPDS Legacy:

13UD Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Joint Venture eligible under the WOSB Program

ElementNo: 13UD

Name: Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Joint Venture eligible under the WOSB Program

DEName: JVWOSB_FLAG

Screen Name: Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Joint Venture eligible under the WOSB Program

XML Tag Name: isJointVentureWomenOwnedSmallBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.4.2 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Joint Venture eligible under the WOSB Program or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: Currently this element is available in Atom Feeds, ezSearch, ICD, Reporting and BI Views.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Joint Venture eligible under the WOSB Program
N	Other than Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Joint Venture eligible under the WOSB Program

FPDS Legacy:

13UE Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Joint Venture

ElementNo: 13UE

Name: Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Joint Venture

DEName: EDJVWOSB_FLAG

Screen Name: Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Joint Venture

XML Tag Name: isJointVentureEconomicallyDisadvantagedWomenOwnedSmallBusiness

XML Version: Version 1.4.2 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Joint Venture or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: Currently this element is available in Atom Feeds, ezSearch, ICD, Reporting and BI Views.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Joint Venture
N	Other than Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Joint Venture

FPDS Legacy:

13VV Hospital

ElementNo: 13VV

Name: Hospital

DEName: Hospital Flag

Screen Name: Hospital

XML Tag Name: isHospital

XML Version: Version 1.2 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Hospital or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted

from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Hospital Flag
N	Other than Hospital Flag

FPDS Legacy: PEC Recommended.

13XA Federal Assistance Awards

ElementNo: 13XA

Name: Federal Assistance Awards

DEName: GRANTS

Screen Name: Federal Assistance Awards

XML Tag Name: receivesGrants

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Federal Assistance Awards or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to

10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Grants
N	Other than Grants

FPDS Legacy: None

13XB All Awards

ElementNo: 13XB

Name: All Awards

DEName: RECEIVES_CONTRACTS_GRANTS

Screen Name: All Awards

XML Tag Name: receivesContractsAndGrants

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a All Awards or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on

the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Both (Contracts and Grants)
N	Other than Both (Contracts and Grants)

FPDS Legacy: None

13XC Airport Authority

ElementNo: 13XC

Name: Airport Authority

DEName: AIRPORT_AUTHORITY

Screen Name: Airport Authority

XML Tag Name: isAirportAuthority

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Airport Authority or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Airport Authority
N	Other than Airport Authority

FPDS Legacy: None

13XD Council of Governments

ElementNo: 13XD

Name: Council of Governments

DEName: COUNCIL_OF_GOVERNMENTS

Screen Name: Council of Governments

XML Tag Name: isCouncilOfGovernments

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Council of Governments or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Council of Governments
N	Other than Council of Governments

FPDS Legacy: None

13XE Housing Authorities Public/Tribal

ElementNo: 13XE

Name: Housing Authorities Public/Tribal

DEName: HOUSING_PUBLIC_OR_TRIBAL

Screen Name: Housing Authorities Public/Tribal

XML Tag Name: isHousingAuthoritiesPublicOrTribal

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Housing Authorities Public/Tribal or not. It is derived from the SAM data element,

'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal
N	Other than Housing Authorities Public/Tribal

FPDS Legacy: None

13XF Interstate Entity

ElementNo: 13XF

Name: Interstate Entity

DEName: INTERSTATE_ENTITY

Screen Name: Interstate Entity

XML Tag Name: isInterstateEntity

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an Interstate Entity or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Interstate Entity
N	Other than Interstate Entity

FPDS Legacy: None

13XG Planning Commission

ElementNo: 13XG

Name: Planning Commission

DEName: PLANNING_COMMISSION

Screen Name: Planning Commission

XML Tag Name: isPlanningCommission

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Planning Commission or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Planning Commission
N	Other than Planning Commission

FPDS Legacy: None

13XH Port Authority

ElementNo: 13XH

Name: Port Authority

DEName: PORT_AUTHORITY

Screen Name: Port Authority

XML Tag Name: isPortAuthority

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Port Authority or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Port Authority
N	Other than Port Authority

FPDS Legacy: None

13XI Transit Authority

ElementNo: 13XI

Name: Transit Authority

DEName: TRANSIT_AUTHORITY

Screen Name: Transit Authority

XML Tag Name: isTransitAuthority

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Transit Authority or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Transit Authority
N	Other than Transit Authority

FPDS Legacy: None

13XJ Subchapter S Corporation

ElementNo: 13XJ

Name: Subchapter S Corporation

DEName: SUBCHAPTER_S_CORPORATION

Screen Name: Subchapter S Corporation

XML Tag Name: isSubchapterSCorporation

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Subchapter S Corporation or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Subchapter S Corporation
N	Other than Subchapter S Corporation

FPDS Legacy: None

13XK Limited Liability Corporation

ElementNo: 13XK

Name: Limited Liability Corporation

DEName: LIMITED_LIABILITY_CORPORATION

Screen Name: Limited Liability Corporation

XML Tag Name: isLimitedLiabilityCorporation

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Limited Liability Corporation or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Limited Liability Corporation
N	Other than Limited Liability Corporation

FPDS Legacy: None

13XL Foreign Owned

ElementNo: 13XL

Name: Foreign Owned

DEName: FOREIGN_OWNED_AND_LOCATED

Screen Name: Foreign Owned

XML Tag Name: isForeignOwnedAndLocated

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Foreign Owned or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Foreign Owned
N	Other than Foreign Owned

FPDS Legacy: None

13YA Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm

ElementNo: 13YA

Name: Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm

DEName: ALASKAN_NATIVE_CORPORATION

Screen Name: Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm

XML Tag Name: isAlaskanNativeOwnedCorporationOrFirm

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm
N	Other than Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm

FPDS Legacy: None

13YB Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)

ElementNo: 13YB

Name: Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)

DEName: INDIAN_TRIBE

Screen Name: Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)

XML Tag Name: isIndianTribe

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is an Indiant Tribe (Federally Recognized) or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)
N	Other than Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)

FPDS Legacy: None

13YC Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm

ElementNo: 13YC

Name: Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm

DEName: NATIVE_HAWAIIAN_ORGANIZATION

Screen Name: Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm

XML Tag Name: isNativeHawaiianOwnedOrganizationOrFirm

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm
N	Other than Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm

FPDS Legacy: None

13YD Tribally Owned Firm

ElementNo: 13YD

Name: Tribally Owned Firm

DEName: TRIBALLY_OWNED

Screen Name: Tribally Owned Firm

XML Tag Name: isTriballyOwnedFirm

XML Version: Version 1.3 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Tribally Owned Firm or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'.

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS:

SF279:

DD350:

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Tribally Owned Firm
N	Other than Tribally Owned Firm

FPDS Legacy: None

13YE Self Certified HUBZone Joint Venture

ElementNo: 13YE

Name: Self Certified HUBZone Joint Venture

DEName: hubzone_joint_venture

Screen Name: Self Certified HUBZone Joint Venture

XML Tag Name: isSelfCertifiedHUBZoneJointVenture

XML Version: Version 1.0 and later

Derivation: Derived from SAM

Definition: Characteristic of the entity such as whether the selected entity is a Self Certified HUBZone Joint Venture or not. It is derived from the SAM data element, 'Business Types'

Instruction: SAM flags auto populate from SAM, unless a FAR 4.1102 Exception entity is on the record. For FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed prior to 10/29/2022, agencies were able to mark the entity's Business Type flags; FAR 4.1102 Exception records with a Date Signed on or after 10/29/2022 are restricted from reporting Business Type flags.

FAR/DFARS: N/A

SF279: N/A

DD350: N/A

Source: SAM.

Format: Boolean

Length: 1

Requirement State - Award:

DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and Multiple Award IDC	DO referencing a Single Award IDC	DO referencing a BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD
Propagates	Propagates	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	Propagates	Propagates

Requirement State - IDV:

FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD
System Generated	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates	System Generated	System Generated	Propagates

Access Restricted: No

Values:

Code	Short Description
Y	Self Certified HUBZone Joint Venture
N	Other than Self Certified HUBZone Joint Venture

FPDS Legacy: PEC recommended.

J2 Use Case Summary

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards								IDV						
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO-BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD [9]	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD [9]
13RA	1862 Land Grant College	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13RB	1890 Land Grant College	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13RC	1994 Land Grant College	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13N	8(a) Program Participant	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
10L	A-76 (FAIR Act) Action	CO	P	P	P	NA	NA	P	P	P	NA	NA	NA	P	NA	NA	P
3C	Action Obligation	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
7G	Additional Reporting	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
1F	Agency Identifier	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
13XC	Airport Authority	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13YA	Alaskan Native Corporation Owned Firm	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13SF	Alaskan Native Servicing Institution	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13XB	All Awards	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13Y	American Indian Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13Z	Asian-Pacific American Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
3A	Base and All Options Value (Total Contract Value)	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
3B	Base And Exercised Options Value	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13AA	Black American Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
9L	CAGE Code	SAM	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG
13IA	City Local Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
7A	Clinger-Cohen Act Planning Compliance	CO	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	P	R	R	R	P	R	R	P
10H	Commercial Products and Services Acquisition Procedures	CO	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
13LB	Community Developed Corporation Owned Firm	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13TB	Community Development Corporation	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards								IDV						
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO-BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD [9]	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD [9]
9F	Congressional District - Entity	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
9G	Congressional District - Place of Performance	FPDS	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
8P	Consolidated Contract	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
7D	Construction Wage Rate Requirements	CO	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	P	R	R	R	P	R	R	P
8N	Contract Bundling	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
6K	Contract Financing*	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10S	Contract Opportunities Notice	CO	P	P	O	R	R	O	O	P	R	R	O	O	O	R	P
4A	Contracting Agency Code	CO or FPDS (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG
4B	Contracting Office Code	CO or FPDS (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
11A	Contracting Officer's Determination of Business Size	CO	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	P	R	R	R	P	R	R	P
13X	Contracts	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13LD	Corporate Entity, Not Tax Exempt	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13LE	Corporate Entity, Tax Exempt	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
6L	Cost Accounting Standards Clause	CO	P	P	P	NA	R	P	P	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
13XD	Council of Governments	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
9E	Country of Product or Service Origin	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13IB	County Local Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
2C	Current Completion Date	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2A	Date Signed	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
2F	Date/Time Stamp Accepted	FPDS	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG
6M	Description of Requirement	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
8B	DoD Acquisition Program*	CO and DoD Procurement Coding Manual	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards								IDV						
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO-BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD [9]	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD [9]
		Section II, Program and System or Equipment Codes															
8F	DoD Claimant Program Code*	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	O	P
8Q	Domestic or Foreign Entity	CO	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	PR	R	R	R	P	R	R	PR
13TD	Domestic Shelter	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13NB	DoT Certified Disadvantaged Business Enterprise	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13UE	Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business (EDWOSB) Joint Venture	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13T	Educational Institution	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
5K	Email Address	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	O	O	O	O	P
6H	Emergency Acquisition	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R
13M	Emerging Small Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13MM	Entity Address City	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13JJ	Entity Address Line 1	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13KK	Entity Address Line 2	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13LL	Entity Address Line 3	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13NN	Entity Address State	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13QQ	Entity Country Code	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13HH	Entity Doing Business As Name	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13SS	Entity Fax Number	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13RR	Entity Phone Number	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13PP	Entity Zip Code	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
8K	EPA-Designated Product(s)	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10P	Evaluated Preference	CO	P	P	R	R	R	P	R	P	R	R	NA	P	NA	R	P
10A	Extent Competed	CO	P	P	R	R	R	P	R	P	R	R	NA	P	NA	R	P
10R	Fair Opportunity/Limited Sources	CO	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	P	NA	P	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	P
9J	FAR 4.1102 Exception	CO	P	P	P	O	O	P	P	P	O	O	O	P	O	O	P
13KA	Federal Agency	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13XA	Federal Assistance Awards	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13KB	Federally Funded Research and Development Corp	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards								IDV						
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO-BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD [9]	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD [9]
5D	Fee for Use of Service	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	O	O	O	O	P
5J	Fee Paid for Use of IDV	CO	R	R	R	NA	NA	R	R	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
5F	Fee Range Lower Value	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	O	O	O	O	O	P
5G	Fee Range Upper Value	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	O	O	O	O	O	P
5E	Fixed Fee Value	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	O	O	O	O	O	P
13EA	For Profit Organization	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
4F	Foreign Funding	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13LA	Foreign Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13XL	Foreign Owned	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13TJ	Foundation	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
8J	Government Furnished Property (GFP)	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13BB	Hispanic American Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13TI	Hispanic Servicing Institution	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13R	Historically Black College or University	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13O	Historically Underutilized Business Zone (HUBZone) Firm	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13VV	Hospital	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13XE	Housing Authorities Public/Tribal	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
12A	IDV Type	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
12B	Award Type	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2E	Indefinite Delivery Vehicle Last Date to Order	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13YB	Indian Tribe (Federally Recognized)	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
5C	Individual Order / Call Limit	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	NA	R	R	R	O
8H	Information Technology Commercial Category	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6T	Inherently Governmental Functions	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	NA	NA	O	O	O	O	O
6SI	Initiative	FPDS	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13IC	Inter-Municipal Local Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards								IDV						
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO-BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD [9]	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD [9]
7E	Interagency Contracting Authority	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13LI	International Organization	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13XF	Interstate Entity	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
7C	Labor Standards	CO	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	P	R	R	R	P	R	R	P
13LC	Labor Surplus Area Firm	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13GG	Legal Business Name	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13XK	Limited Liability Corporation	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
10U	Local Area Set Aside	CO	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	NA	R	NA	R	P
13ID	Local Government Owned	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
6SG	Main Account Code	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6G	Major Program	CO	O	O	O	O	O	P	P	P	NA	O	O	O	O	O	P
13TE	Manufacturer of Goods	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
7B	Materials, Supplies, Articles & Equip	CO	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	P	R	R	R	P	R	R	P
13S	Minority Institution	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13UA	Minority-Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
1B	Modification Number	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R
6C	Multi Year Contract	CO	P	P	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	P
6E	Multiple or Single Award IDV	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	SG	SG	R	R	R	R	P
13IE	Municipality Local Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
8G	NAICS	CO and the NAICS Manual	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	P	R	R	R	P	R	R	P
6R	National Interest Action	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
13CC	Native American Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13YC	Native Hawaiian Organization Owned Firm	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13SG	Native Hawaiian Servicing Institution	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13EE	Nonprofit Organization	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
6Q	Number of Actions	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
10D	Number of Offers Received	CO	R	P	R	R	R	P	R	P	R	R	NA	R	NA	R	P
5H	Ordering Procedure	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	O	O	O	O	O	P

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards								IDV						
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO-BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD [9]	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD [9]
13DE	Other Minority-Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13EF	Other Not For Profit Organization	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
7F	Other Statutory Authority	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	O
10C	Other than Full and Open Competition	CO	P	P	O	O	O	P	O	P	O	O	NA	P	NA	O	P
13LF	Partnership or Limited Liability Partnership	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
6F	Performance-Based Service Acquisition	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
2B	Period of Performance Start Date	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
9H	Place of Manufacture	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13XG	Planning Commission	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13XH	Port Authority	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
11C	Price Evaluation Adjustment/Preference Percent Difference	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	O	NA	NA	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9C	Principal Place of Performance	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
9D	Principal Place of Performance Name	FPDS	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13SA	Private University or College	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
1A	Procurement Instrument Identifier	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
8A	Product or Service Code	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
8C	Product Service Code Description	FPDS	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	P
6P	Program Acronym	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	O	O	O	O	P
4C	Program/Funding Agency - Code	CO (for direct key entry, user profile is the source)	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
4D	Program/Funding Office - Code	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
6N	Purchase Card as Payment Method	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
12C	Reason for Modification	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R
8L	Recovered Materials/Sustainability	CO	P	P	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	NA	NA	NA	R	P
1H	Referenced IDV Agency Identifier	CO	O	O	O	NA	NA	O	O	P	NA	NA	NA	O	O	NA	P

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards								IDV						
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO-BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD [9]	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD [9]
1G	Referenced IDV Modification Number	CO	SG	SG	SG	NA	NA	SG	SG	P	NA	NA	NA	SG	NA	NA	P
1C	Referenced PIID[8]	CO	R	R	R	NA	NA	R	R	P	NA	NA	NA	R	NA	NA	P
10Q	Research	CO	P	P	O	O	O	O	O	P	NA	NA	O	O	O	O	P
13NA	SBA Certified 8(a) Joint Venture	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13ND	SBA-Certified Women-Owned Small Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13NE	SBA-Certified Economically Disadvantaged Women-Owned Small Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13IF	School District Local Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13SB	School of Forestry	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
8M	Sea Transportation*	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	P	NA	O	O	O	O	O	P
13YE	Self Certified HUBZone Joint Venture	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13NC	Self-Certified Small Disadvantaged Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13W	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13WA	Service-Disabled Veteran-Owned Business Joint Venture	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
10J	Simplified Procedures for Certain Commercial Products and Commercial Services	CO	P	P	R	R	R	P	R	P	R	R	NA	P	NA	R	P
13LH	Small Agricultural Cooperative	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
10K	Small Business Competitiveness Demonstration Program	FPDS	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	O	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG	SG
13MZ	Small Business Joint Venture	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13P	Small Disadvantaged Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13LG	Sole Proprietorship	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
2H	Solicitation Date	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	P	O	O	NA	NA	NA	O	P
1E	Solicitation Identifier	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	P	O	O	O	O	O	O	P
10M	Solicitation Procedures	CO	SG	P	R	R	R	SG	R	P	R	R	NA	SG	NA	R	P
10Z	Source Selection Process	CO	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	NA	R	NA	R	P

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards								IDV						
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO-BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD [9]	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD [9]
13SC	State Controlled Institution of Higher Learning	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
6SH	Sub Account Code	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13XJ	Subchapter S Corporation	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13DD	Subcontinent Asian (Asian-Indian) American Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
11B	Subcontracting Plan	CO	P	P	R	R	R	NA	R	PR	R	R	NA	NA	NA	R	PR
13Q	The AbilityOne Program	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
3AT	Total Base and All Options Value		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3BT	Total Base and Exercised Options Value		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3CT	Total Dollars Obligated		NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3E	Total Estimated Order Value	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	NA	NA	NA	R	O
13IG	Township Local Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
1D	Transaction Number	CO	O	O	O	O	O	O	O	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13XI	Transit Authority	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
6SC	Treasury Account Symbol Agency Identifier	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
13SD	Tribal College	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13YD	Tribally Owned Firm	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
6A	Type of Contract	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
6D	Type of IDC	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	P
10N	Type Set Aside	CO	PR	P	R	R	R	PR	R	P	R	R	NA	PR	NA	R	P
13K	U.S. Federal Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13LJ	U.S. Government Entity	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13I	U.S. Local Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13J	U.S. State Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13L	U.S. Tribal Government	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
2D	Ultimate Completion Date	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
6B	Undefinitized Action	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R
9M	Unique Entity ID	CO	P	P	P	R	R	P	P	P	R	R	R	P	R	R	P
13V	Veteran-Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13SE	Veterinary College	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards								IDV						
			DO F-G-M	DO-S	DO-BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD [9]	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD [9]
13TH	Veterinary Hospital	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
5A	Web Site URL	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	O	O	O	O	O	P
5B	Who Can Use	CO	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	R	R	R	R	R	P
13U	Women-Owned Business	SAM.	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13UB	Women-Owned Small Business	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
13UD	Women-Owned Small Business (WOSB) Joint Venture eligible under the WOSB Program	SAM	P	P	P	SG	SG	P	P	P	SG	SG	SG	P	SG	SG	P
9K	Zip Code - Place of Performance	CO	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

No. [2]	Element Name [4]	Source [1,3]	Awards									IDV						
			DO F-G	DO - M	DO-S	DO-BOA	PO	DCA	Part 8 BPA Call	Part 13 BPA Call	MOD [9]	FSS	GWAC	BOA	Part 8 BPA	Part 13 BPA	IDC	MOD [9]
6J	Cost or Pricing Data	CO	O	P	P	O	NA	R	O	O	P	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	R	P

***** R - Required, O - Optional, NA - Not Applicable, P - Propogates, SG - System Generated, F - Future Use**
***** DO F-G-M : DO referencing an FSS, GWAC and a Multiple Award IDC**
***** DO F-G : DO referencing an FSS and a GWAC**
***** DO-M : DO referencing a Multiple Award IDC**
***** DO-S : DO referencing a Single Award IDC**
***** DO-BOA : DO referencing a BOA**

1. Required: Input is required for the data element from all agencies.
2. Optional: Input may be required for the data element from all agencies based on certain contractual conditions
3. Not Applicable: Input is not allowed from any agency as the data element does not apply. The value is neither system generated nor is propagated from the referenced IDV or the base record.
4. Propagates: Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is propagated either from the referenced IDV or from the base record.
5. System Generated: Input is not allowed for the data element from any agency. The value is system generated.
6. Future Use: Currently FPDS is not collecting data for this data element. This data element is for future use.
7. CO denotes Contracting Officer manual input or input from Agency Contract Writing System or Agency Procurement System.
8. Use element number to locate the definition in the Data Dictionary.
9. Source FPDS means that the element is system generated.
10. * Denotes DoD only.

11. When loading a BPA under an FSS, the Referenced PIID gets the PIID of the FSS. When making a BPA call against a BPA, the Referenced PIID gets the PIID of the BPA regardless of whether the BPA is stand-alone or under an FSS.
12. Requirement State for MOD, for all elements except 'Reason For Modification', actually depends upon it's base document type and not just limited to AWARD/IDV. i.e. If the MOD requirement state displayed 'Required', hence the field should be open on screen and It would be required for any one or more document type but not necessarily all.